COVER SHEET

																					4	0	0	5	8							
		ı		ı		ı	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı	ı	ı			ı				ı	S	EC	Reg	jistra	atior	n Nu	mbe	er		
0	R	I	Ε	N	T	A	L		Р	Ε	Т	R	0	L	Ε	U	M		A	N	D		M	I	N	Ε	R	A	L	S		С
0	R	Р	0	R	Α	Т	I	0	N		Α	N	D		S	U	В	s	I	D	I	Α	R	I	Ε	S						
													Cor	npa	nv's	Ful	l Na	me)														
3	4	t	h		F	ı	0	0	r			R		b	i	n				s		Ε	~		i	t	а	b	ı	е		Т
							l			,	 		0			"	3	0	n			l	q	u	<u> </u>							-
0	W	е	r	,		Α	D	В		Α	٧	е	n	u	е	,		0	r	t	i	G	а	S		С	е	n	t	е	r	,
	Р	а	S	I	g		С	i	t	Y																						
									`			Add	ires:	s: N	o. S	tree	t Cit	y/To	own/	Pro	vinc	e)	Г									
					lwo po						Z														6	33	-76	31	lo	cal	27	8
								erso															_		(Co	mpa	any	Tele	pho	ne l	Num	ber
1	2		3	1						S	Ε	С		F			M		2	0	-	I	S					0	6		2	7
	nth Fisc		<i>D</i> . ∕ear	ay)											(For	m T	ype)											<i>nth</i> nnua		<i>D</i> a eetir	
								EΕ	FIN	IIT	IVI	E II	NF	OF	RM	ΑT	ΊO	N	ST	Α	ΓΕ	ME	N	Γ								
										(Sec	ond	ary	Lice	nse	Тур	e, If	f Арј	olica	ıble))											
]			•							·	,											
)ep	t. R	equ	iring	this	s Do	C.				j													Am	end	ed A	rticl	es l	Num	ber/	Sec.	tion	
					1																			Tota	al An	noui	nt of	Во	rrow	ings	3	
Γota	al No	0. 0	f Sto	ckh	 olde	ers																	Do	mes	stic				F	oreiç	jn	
								1	10	be 1	acc	omp	olish	ed t	by S	EC	Pers	sonr	iel c	onc	erne	ed										
			Fil	le N	umb	er]					LC	U					-											
]																						
		•	Do	cun	nent	ID		•	•						Cas	hier	•				-											
	Γ				 S T <i>i</i>	Δ Μ	р 9	<u>-</u>																								
						n IVI		, 											R	Rem	arks	: Ple	ease	e us	e BL	_AC	K in	k fo	sca	annii	ng p	urp

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 20 – IS Information Statement Pursuant to Section 17.1(b) of the Securities Regulation Code

1.	Check the appropriate box	:	
	[] Preliminary	Info	ormation Statement
	[X] Definitive Ir	forr	mation Statement
2.	Name of Registrant as specified in its charter	:	ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION
3.	Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization	:	Metro Manila, Philippines
4.	SEC Identification Number	:	SEC Registration No. 40058
5.	BIR Tax Identification Code	:	TIN No. 000-483-747-000
6.	Address of principal office	:	34 th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, One ADB Ave., Ortigas Center, Pasig City
7.	Registrant's telephone number, including area code	:	(632) 633-7631 to 40
8.	Date, time and place of the meeting of security holders	:	June 25, 2014 3: 00 P.M. Ruby Ballroom 4 th Floor,Crowne Plaza Galleria Manila, Ortigas Ave., cor. One ADB Ave., Quezon City
9.	Approximate date on which the Information Statement is first to be sent or given to security holders	:	June 3, 2014

10.	 Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA (information on number of shares and amount of debt is applicable only to corporate registrants): 						
	Title of Each Class	Number of Shares of Common Stock Outstanding					
Co	ommon Stock, P0.01 par value	200 Billion					
11.	Are any or all of registrant's securitie	s listed on a Stock Exchange?					
	Yes X	No					
	ntal Petroleum and Minerals Corporati	ion's common stock is listed in the Philippine Stock					

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

Date, Time and Place of Meeting of Security Holders

Date, time and place of meeting June 25, 2014

3: 00 P.M. Ruby Ballroom

4th Floor, Crowne Plaza Galleria Manila, Ortigas Ave. cor. One ADB Ave., Quezon City

Complete mailing address of

principal office

: 34th Floor Robinsons Equitable Tower, One ADB Ave., Ortigas Center, Pasig City

Approximate date on which the Information Statement is first to be sent or given to security holders

: June 3, 2014

PART II. SOLICITATION INFORMATION

WE ARE NOT ASKING YOU FOR A PROXY AND YOU ARE REQUESTED NOT TO SEND US A PROXY

Dissenters' Right of Appraisal

A stockholder has the right to dissent and demand payment of the fair value of his share; (1) in case any amendment to the articles of incorporation has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholder or of authorizing preference over the outstanding shares or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence; (2) in case of any sale, lease, mortgage or disposition of all or substantially all the corporate property or assets; and (3) in case of any merger or consolidation.

The appraisal right may be exercised by a stockholder who has voted against the proposed corporate action, by making a written demand on the corporation for the payment of the fair value of his shares within thirty (30) days after the date on which the vote was taken.

There are no matters to be taken up that may warrant the exercise of the appraisal right.

Interest of Certain Persons in or Opposition to Matters to be Acted Upon

None of the following persons have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, in any matter to be acted upon other than election to office:

- 1. Directors or officers of the registrant at any time since the beginning of the last calendar year;
- 2. Nominees for election as a director of the registrant;
- 3. Associate of any of the foregoing persons.

Further, none of the Company's Directors has informed the Company in writing of their intentions to oppose any action taken by the Company at the meeting.

Voting Securities and Principal Holders Thereof

Each of the 200,000,000,000 outstanding shares of the Company is entitled to one (1) vote. Said outstanding shares, all of which are common shares, are broken down as follows:

Class "A" - 120,000,000,000 Class "B" - 80,000,000,000

A stockholder entitled to vote at the meeting shall have the right to vote in person or by proxy the number of shares of stock held in his name on the stock books of the Company as of the established record date, **May 23, 2014**, and said stockholder may vote such number of shares for as many as there are directors to be elected or he may cumulate said shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his shares shall equal, or he may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall see fit. Eleven (11) directors are to be elected at the annual stockholders' meeting and there are no voting trust holders or warrants.

PART III. CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners

Owners of more than 5% of the Company's securities as of April 30, 2014 were as follows:

Class	Name and Address of Record Owner and relationship	Names of Beneficial Owner and relationship with record owner	Citizenship	1	lo. of Shares Hel	d	%to Total
	with the Issuer			Class A	Class B	Total	
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation ^a	PCD Participants & their clients	Filipino	57,910,644,391	26,538,247,201	84,448,891,592	42.22%
	37/F Tower I, The Enterprise Center, 6766 Ayala Ave. Cor. Paseo de Roxas (stockholder)	(see note a)					
Common	Consolidated Robina Capital Corp. ^b 29/F Galleria Corporate Center Edsa Corner Ortigas Avenue (stockholder)	same as record owner (see note b)	Filipino	<u>8,396,391,875</u>	<u>28,655,561,021</u>	<u>37,051,952,896</u>	18.53%
Common	R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. ^c 5 th . FIr., Corinthian Plaza Paseo de Roxas, Makati City (stockholder)	same as record owner (see note c)	Filipino	<u>15.249,317,856</u>	<u>6,383,065,232</u>	21,632,383,088	10.82%
Common	Prudential Guarantee & Assurance Inc. d	same as record owner	Filipino	<u>5,971,142,716</u>	<u>7,370,493,083</u>	13,341,635,799	<u>6.67%</u>
	119C Palanca St. Legaspi Village, Makati City (stockholder)	(see note d)					

Notes:

a. PCD Nominee Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Philippine Central Depository, Inc. ("PCDI"), is the registered owner of the shares in the books of the Company's transfer agent in the Philippines. The beneficial owners of such shares are PCDI's participants, who hold the shares on their behalf, and their clients. PCDI is a private company organized by the major institutions actively participating in the Philippine capital markets to implement an automated bookentry system of handling securities transactions in the Philippines.

- b. Consolidated Robina Capital Corporation is a 100% subsidiary of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. (JGSHI). OPMC and JGSHI share the following common directors: Mr. John Gokongwei, Jr., Mr. James L. Go, Mr. Lance Gokongwei and Gov.Gabriel Singson.
 - Any one of the following directors of the Company is authorized to vote: Messrs., John Gokongwei, Jr., James Go, Lance Gokongwei.
 - Indirect ownership of Mr. John Gokongwei, Jr. is 1 share, Mr. James Go is 2 shares and Mr. Lance Gokongwei is 3 shares. Mr. Gabriel Singson has no indirect ownership in CRCC.
- c. R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. is majority-owned by Mrs. Rosie Coyiuto, wife of Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr. Mr. Coyiuto is the President and COO of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corp.
 - Any one of the following is authorized to vote: Ms. Rosie Coyiuto, Messrs. Philip K. Rico, Samuel Coyiuto, and James Coyiuto.
 - There are no participants in the above corporation who hold more than 5% of OPMC's outstanding capital stock.
- d. Prudential Guarantee and Assurance, Inc. is majority owned by Coyiuto brothers.
 - Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr. is authorized to vote.
 - Indirect ownership of Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr. is 1,316,729 shares and Mr. James Coyiuto is 413,012 shares.

Security Ownership of Management as of April 30, 2014

	Name of Beneficial Owner		nd Nature of nership (Dire		% to Total Outstanding	Citizenship
Title of Class		Class A	Class B	Total		
A. Named E	xecutive Officers[1]					
Common	James L. Go*	1		1	**	Filipino
Common	Robert Coyiuto, Jr.*	423,977,301	141,687,685	565,664,986	0.2828%	Filipino
Common	Apollo P. Madrid*	1,711,971	100,795	1,812,766	0.0009%	Filipino
Common	Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez*	604,787		604,787	0.0003%	Filipino
	Sub-total	426,294,060	141,788,480	568,082,540	0.2840%	
B. Other Dire	ctors and Executive Officers					
Common	John L. Gokongwei, Jr.	107,001		107,001	0.0001%	Filipino
Common	Amparo V. Barcelon	1		1	**	Filipino
Common	Antonio Go	1		1	**	Filipino
Common	Benedicto Coyiuto	10,000		10,000	0.0001%	Filipino
Common	Lance Y. Gokongwei	1		1	**	Filipino
Common	Perry L. Pe*	513,621		513,621	0.0003%	Filipino
Common	Gabriel Singson	1		1	**	Filipino
Common	Ricardo Balbido, Jr.	100,000		100,000	0.0005%	Filipino
Common	James Coyiuto	1		1	**	Filipino
	Sub-total	730,627	0	730,627	0.0011%	
C. All directo	rs and executive officers as a	427,024,687	141,788,480	568,813,167	0.2851%	

^[1] Chief Executive Officer and three (3) among the four (4) most highly compensated executive officers as of April 30, 2014.

Shares owned by Foreigners

As of April 30, 2014, a total of 6,170,044,728 shares or about 3.08% of the total issued and outstanding shares are owned by foreigners.

^{*}Company's executive officers; **less than 0.0001%

Voting Trust holders of 5% or More

There are no persons holding more than 5% or a class under a voting trust or similar agreement.

Changes in Control

There has been no change in the control of the registrant since the beginning of its last calendar year.

Directors and Executive Officers

The names and ages of directors and executive officers of the Company are as follows:

Directors

	Directors	Names	Age	Citizenship
	Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	James L. Go	75	Filipino
	Director, President and Chief Operating Officer	Robert Coyiuto, Jr.	62	Filipino
	Director	John Gokongwei, Jr.	87	Filipino
	Director	Lance Y. Gokongwei	47	Filipino
	Director	Antonio Go	73	Filipino
	Director	Benedicto Coyiuto	35	Filipino
	Director	Amparo V. Barcelon	91	Filipino
	Director	Gabriel Singson	84	Filipino
	Director	James Coyiuto	60	Filipino
	Director	Ricardo Balbido, Jr.	63	Filipino
	Director, Assistant Corporate Secretary	Perry L. Pe	53	Filipino
Exe	ecutive Officers			
	SVP – Operations and Administration	Apollo P. Madrid	73	Filipino
	SVP – Legal and Corporate Secretary	Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez	85	Filipino
	Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer	Jeanette U. Yu	61	Filipino

The Company's independent directors are Messrs. Antonio Go and Ricardo Balbido, Jr.

The Directors of the Company are elected at the annual stockholders' meeting to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting and until their respective successors have been elected and qualified.

Officers are appointed or elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders, each to hold office until the corresponding meeting of the Board of Directors in the next year or until successor shall have been elected, appointed or shall have qualified.

The following directors of the Corporation are expected to be nominated by management for re-election / election this year.

The Independent directors of the Company are elected according to SRC Rule 38 – *Independent Directors*.

<u>Brief discussion of the directors' and executive officers' business experience and other directorships held</u> in other reporting companies for the last five years.

James L. Go, has been the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since 2002. He is also the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Officer of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is the Chairman of Universal Robina Corporation, Robinsons Land Corporation, JG Summit Petrochemical Corporation and JG Summit Olefins Corporation. He is the Vice Chairman and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc. and a director of Singapore Land Limited, Marina Center Holdings, Inc., UIC and Hotel Marina City Private Limited. He is also the President and Trustee of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc. He has been a director of Cebu Air, Inc. since May 2002 and of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT) since November 3, 2011. He is a member of the Technology Strategy Committee and Advisor of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He was elected a director of Manila Electric Company on December 16, 2013. Mr. James L. Go received his Bachelor of Science Degree and Master of Science Degree in Chemical Engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA.

Robert Coyiuto, Jr., has been a Director of the Company since 1982 and was previously both Chairman of the Board and President from 1991 to 1993. He has been President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company since 1994. He is also the Chairman and CEO of Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc., PGA Sompo Japan Insurance Inc., Chairman of Hyundai North Edsa, PGA Automobile Inc., PGA Cars Inc., Pioneer Tours Corporation, Coyiuto Foundation and Chairman & President, Calaca High Power Corporation He also serves as Vice Chairman of First Life Financial Co., Inc. and Director of Petrogen Insurance Corporation, National Grid Corporation of the Philippines, Universal Robina Corporation; Canon Philippines, Inc., Nominee of R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. and Trustee of San Beda College.

John L. Gokongwei, Jr., is a Director of the Company. He had been Chairman of the Board and CEO of the Company from 1994 to 2002. He is the Chairman Emeritus and a member of the Board of Directors of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries. He also continues to be a member of the Executive Committee of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is currently the Chairman of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc., Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc., Deputy Chairman and Director of United Industrial Corporation Limited and Singapore Land Limited, and a director of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation and Cebu Air, Inc. He is also a non-executive director of A. Soriano Corporation. He was elected a director of Manila Electric Company on March 31, 2014. Mr. John L. Gokongwei, Jr. received a Master's degree in Business Administration from the De La Salle University and attended the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School.

Lance Y. Gokongwei, has been a Director of the Company since 1994. He is the President and Chief Operating Officer of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Universal Robina Corporation, Cebu Air, Inc., JG Summit Petrochemical Corporation, and JG Summit Olefins Corporation. He is the Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Land Corporation. He is also the Chairman of Robinsons Bank, Vice Chairman of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc., and a director of United Industrial Corporation Limited, Singapore Land Limited and Manila Electric Company. He is also a trustee and secretary of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc. Mr. Lance Y. Gokongwei received a Bachelor of Science degree in Finance and a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Science from the University of Pennsylvania.

Antonio L. Go, was elected as an independent director of the company since 2007. He also currently serves as director and President of Equitable Computer Services, Inc. and is Chairman of Equicom Savings Bank. He is also a director of Medilink Network, Inc., Maxicare Healthcare Corporation, Equicom Manila Holdings, United Industrial Corporation Limited, Pin-An Holdings, Inc., Equicom Information Technology, and ALGO Leasing and Finance, Inc. He is also a trustee of Go Kim Pah Foundation and Equitable Foundation, Inc. He graduated from Youngstown University, United States with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. He attended the International Advanced Management program at the International Management Institute, Geneva, Switzerland as well as the Financial Planning/Control program at the ABA National School of Bankcard Management, Northwestern University, United States.

Benedicto Coyiuto, was elected Director of the company during the last Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on June 27, 2013. He is also a Director of PGA Cars, Inc. and PGA Automobile, Inc. He is the Assistant to the Chairman of PGA Sompo Japan Insurance, Inc. He is the son of Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr.

Amparo V. Barcelon, has been a Director of the Company since 1986. She had been Vice Chairperson of the Board since 1986 to 2002. She is also the President of J. M. Barcelon and Co., Joam Investments Corporation, Jaybee Real Estate Corporation, Amarese Realty Development Corporation, ONA Real Estate Corporation.

James Coyiuto, was elected as Director of the Company since 2005. He is also the Director of Prudential Guarantee and Assurance, Inc., Guarantee Development Corporation and PGA, Sompo Japan Insurance Inc.

Ricardo Balbido, **Jr.**, has been elected as an Independent Director of the Company in 2005. He was formerly the President and CEO of Philippine Veterans Bank, President and COO of Dao Heng Bank, Inc., Senior Vice- President of Bank of the Philippine Islands and AVP of BPI Leasing Corporation. Mr. Balbido received his degree in Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Major in Accounting from Silliman University and earned his Master in Business Administration (full academics) from Ateneo de Manila University.

Gabriel Singson, has been elected as Director of the Company during the annual stockholders meeting held last July 14, 2005. He is a director of Multinational Finance Group Ltd., Summit Forex Brokers Corporation, Summit Point Corporation, and a trustee of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc., Tan Yan Kee Foundation and the Ateneo de Manila University. He is also the Chairman of Grepalife Financial Corporation and Chairman of the Advisory Board of Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation. He was the former Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (1993-1999) and President of the Philippine National Bank (1992-1993). He obtained his LLB degree, cum laude, from the Ateneo Law School and received his Master of Laws from the University of Michigan Law School as a Dewitt Fellow and a Fulbright scholar.

Perry L. Pe, has been the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since 1994. He has been a Director since 1995. He is also the Corporate Secretary of SIAEP and A-Plus; Partner of Romulo, Mabanta, Buenaventura, Sayoc, and Delos Angeles Law Office; Director of Delphi Group, Ace Saatchi Saatchi, AG & P Philippines, Inc. Honorary Consul General of Denmark to the Philippines. Atty. Perry L. Pe is the son-in-law of Mr. John Gokongwei, Jr.

Apollo P. Madrid, has been the Senior Vice President - Operations and Administration of the Company since 1990.

Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez, has been the Corporate Secretary of the Company since 1995. He had been Senior Vice President-Legal of the Company since 1992. He had been counsel to the Law firm of Sycip, Salazar, Hernandez and Gatmaitan until 2003. He is also the Corporate Secretary of Prudential Guarantee and Assurance Inc.

Jeanette U. Yu, has been Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer since 1994. She is also the Vice President of Universal Robina Corporation and Vice President – Treasurer of Cebu Air, Inc.

Information required by the SEC under SRC Rule 38 as amended on the nomination and election of Independent Directors

The following criteria and guidelines shall be observed in the pre-screening, short listing and nomination of Independent Directors:

A. DEFINITION

- 1. Independent director means a person who, apart from his fees and shareholdings, is independent of management and free from any business or other relationship which could, or could reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with his exercise of independent judgment in carrying out his responsibilities as a director in any corporation that meets the requirements of Section 17.2 of the Securities Regulation Code and includes, among others, any person who:
 - 1.1. Is not a director or officer or substantial stockholder of the corporation or of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders (other than as an independent director of any of the foregoing);
 - 1.2. Is not a relative of any director, officer or substantial shareholder of the corporation, any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders. For this purpose, relatives includes spouse, parent, child, brother, sister, and the spouse of such child, brother or sister;
 - 1.3. Is not acting as a nominee or representative of a substantial shareholder of the corporation, any of its related companies or any of its substantial shareholders;
 - 1.4. Has not been employed in any executive capacity by that public company, any of its related companies or by any of its substantial shareholders within the last five (5) years;
- 2. When used in relation to a company subject to the requirements above:
 - 2.1. Related company means another company which is: (a) its holding company, (b) its subsidiary, or (c) a subsidiary of its holding company; and
 - 2.2. Substantial shareholder means any person who is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of more than ten percent (10%) of any class of its equity security.

B. QUALIFICATIONS OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

- 1. An independent director shall have the following qualifications:
 - 1.1. He shall have at least one (1) share of stock of the corporation;
 - 1.2. He shall be at least a college graduate or he shall have been engaged or exposed to the business of the corporation for at least five (5) years:
 - 1.3. He shall be twenty one (21) years old up to seventy (70) years old, however, due consideration shall be given to qualified Independent Directors up to the age of eighty (80);
 - 1.4. He shall have proven to possess integrity/probity; and
 - 1.5. He shall be assiduous.

- 2. No person enumerated under Section II (5) of the Code of Corporate Governance shall qualify as an independent director. He shall likewise be disqualified during his tenure under the following instances or causes:
 - 2.1. He becomes an officer or employee of the corporation where he is such member of the board of directors/trustees, or becomes any of the persons enumerated under letter (A) hereof;
 - 2.2. His beneficial security ownership exceeds 10% of the outstanding capital stock of the company where he is such director;
 - 2.3. Fails, without any justifiable cause, to attend at least 50% of the total number of Board meetings during his incumbency unless such absences are due to grave illness or death of an immediate family.
 - 2.4. Such other disqualifications which the company's Manual on Corporate Governance provides.

C. NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR/S

- 1. The Nomination Committee (Committee) conducts the nomination of Independent Directors/s prior to a stockholders' meeting.
- 2. The Committee solicits nominations for candidates to become Independent Director of the corporation.
 - 2.1. All nominations shall be signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominees.
- 3. The Committee shall pre-screen the candidates to determine whether they are qualified per definition and listed qualifications above, General Guidelines listed in the Corporate Governance Manual, Articles of Incorporation, By Laws of the Corporation, and perceived needs of the Board of Directors and the corporation such as, but not limited to the following:
 - 3.1. Nature of the business of the corporations which he is a Director of
 - 3.2. Age of the nominee for Independent Director
 - 3.3. Number of directorships/active memberships and officerships in other corporations or organizations
- 4. The Committee shall prepare a list of all candidates and evaluate the candidates based on the required above-listed required qualifications to enable it to effectively review the qualifications of the nominees for Independent Director/s.
- 5. After the nomination, the Committee shall prepare a Final List of Candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for independent directors, as required under Part IV(A) and (C) of Annex "C" of SRC Rule 12, which list, shall be made available to the Commission and to all stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement or Proxy Statement, in accordance with SRC Rule 17.1(b) or SRC Rule 20, respectively, or in such other reports the company is required to submit to the Commission.
 - 5.1. The name of the person or group of persons who recommended the nomination of the independent director shall be identified in such report including any relationship with the nominee.
- 6. Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as Independent Director/s. No other nomination shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates

shall have been prepared. No further nomination shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual annual stockholders'/memberships' meeting.

Below is the final list of nominees for Independent Directors:

- Ricardo Balbido, Jr., 63, has been elected as an Independent Director of the Company in 2005.
 He was formerly the President and CEO of Philippine Veterans Bank, President and COO of Dao
 Heng Bank, Inc., Senior Vice- President of Bank of the Philippine Islands and AVP of BPI Leasing
 Corporation. Mr. Balbido received his degree in Bachelor of Science in Business Administration
 Major in Accounting from Silliman University and earned his Master in Business Administration
 (full academics) from Ateneo de Manila University.
 - Mr. Balbido has been nominated as the other Independent Director by Mr. Apollo P. Madrid, a stockholder of the Corporation. They have no business or other relation, however, Mr. Madrid knows Mr. Balbido as a veteran banker.
- 2. Antonio L. Go 73, was elected as an independent director of the company since 2007. He also currently serves as director and President of Equitable Computer Services, Inc. and is Chairman of Equicom Savings Bank. He is also a director of Medilink Network, Inc., Maxicare Healthcare Corporation, Equicom Manila Holdings, United Industrial Corporation Limited, Pin-An Holdings, Inc., Equicom Information Technology, and ALGO Leasing and Finance, Inc. He is also a trustee of Go Kim Pah Foundation and Equitable Foundation, Inc. He graduated from Youngstown University, United States with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. He attended the International Advanced Management program at the International Management Institute, Geneva, Switzerland as well as the Financial Planning/Control program at the ABA National School of Bankcard Management, Northwestern University, United States.

Mr. Apollo P. Madrid nominated Mr. Antonio Go as candidate for Independent Director, a well-known banker. Mr. Madrid has no business and other relationship with Mr. Go. Further, Mr. Go is not related to any director or officer of the Company.

Below is the list of the Company's Nomination and Audit Committees:

Nomination Committee:

Audit Committee:

James L. Go – Chairman Robert Coyiuto, Jr. - Member Perry L. Pe – Member Ricardo Balbido, Jr. – Member James Balbido – Member Antonio L. Go – Chairman Lance Y. Gokongwei – Member Miguel Coyiuto – Member James Coyiuto – Member Perry L. Pe – Member

Significant Employees

There are no persons who are not executive officers of the Corporation who are expected by the Corporation to make a significant contribution to the business.

Family Relationships

Mr. James L. Go is the brother of Mr. John L. Gokongwei, Jr. while Mr. Lance Y. Gokongwei is the son of Mr. John L. Gokongwei, Jr. Mr. Perry L. Pe is the son-in-law of Mr. John Gokongwei, Jr. Mr. Benedicto Coyiuto is the son of Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr. while Mr. James Coyiuto is his brother.

None of the members of the Board of Directors and Executive Officers of the Company are involved currently and/or for the past five years in any bankruptcy proceeding. Neither have they been convicted by final judgment in any criminal proceeding, or been subject to any order, judgment or decree of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limited their involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities, nor found in action by any court of administrative bodies to have violated a securities or commodities law or have been found by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction, the Commission of comparable foreign body, or a domestic or foreign Exchange or other organized trading market or self regulatory organization, to have violated a securities or commodities law or regulation.

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The Corporation in the regular conduct of its business has entered into transactions with affiliates and other related parties principally consisting of loans, leases, insurances and regular banking transactions. Under the policy of the Corporation and its subsidiaries, these transactions are made substantially on the same terms as with other individuals and businesses of comparable risks. The Corporation has not entered into any business transactions with any of its former senior management that will result to a more or less favorable terms that will have a material effect on the Corporation's financial position or financial performance.

Item 6. Executive Compensation

Summary Compensation Table

The following tables list the names of the Corporation's Chief Executive Officers and the four (4) most highly compensated executive officers for the two (2) most recent fiscal years and the ensuing year:

Name	Position	Projected - Fiscal Year 2014 (in '000 US\$)				
		Salary	Other Compensation & Bonus	Total		
a) CEO & Four (4) most highly compensated executive officers James L. Go Robert Coyiuto, Jr. Apollo P. Madrid Jeanette U. Yu Ethelwoldo Fernandez	Chairman and CEO President and COO SVP – Operations & Admin. Treasurer and CFO Corporate Secretary	US\$169.89	US\$-	US\$169.89		
o) All officers as a group		US\$234.45	US\$-	US\$234.45		

Name	Position	Actual Year 2013 (in '000 US\$)				
			Other Compensation	·		
		Salary	& Bonus	Total		
a) CEO & Four (4) most highly compensated executive officers James L. Go Robert Coyiuto, Jr. Apollo P. Madrid Jeanette U. Yu Ethelwoldo Fernandez	Chairman and CEO President and COO SVP – Operations & Admin. Treasurer and CFO Corporate Secretary	US\$161.80	US\$-	US\$161.80		
b) All officers as a group		US\$223.33	US\$-	US\$223.33		

Name	Position	Actual Year 2011 (in '000 US\$)				
		Other				
			Compensation			
		Salary	& Bonus	Total		
a) CEO & Four (4) most highly						
compensated executive officers		US\$155.09	US\$-	US\$155.09		
James L. Go	Chairman and CEO					
Robert Coyiuto, Jr.	President and COO					
Apollo P. Madrid	SVP – Operations & Admin.					
Jeanette U. Yu	Treasurer and CFO					
Ethelwoldo Fernandez	Corporate Secretary					
b) All officers as a group		US\$195.88	US\$-	US\$195.88		

Compensation of Directors

For 2013, the Company paid a total of US\$37,590.52 to its Directors.

Standard Arrangements

There are no standard arrangements pursuant to which directors of the Company are compensated, or are to be compensated, directly or indirectly, for any services provided as director for the last completed fiscal year and the ensuing year.

Other Arrangements

There are no other arrangements pursuant to which directors of the Company are compensated, or are to be compensated, directly or indirectly, for any services provided as a director for the last completed fiscal year and the ensuing year.

Employment Contracts and Termination of Employment and Change in control Agreement

There are no special employment contracts between the Corporation and the named executive officers.

There are no compensatory plans or arrangements with respect to the named executive officers.

Warrants and Options Outstanding

There are no outstanding warrants or options held by the Corporation's CEO, the named executive officers, and all officers and directors as a group.

Item 7. Independent Public Accountants

The accounting firm of SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. has been the Company's independent public accountants at least for the last seventeen (17) years. The same firm is being recommended for appointment by the stockholders for the ensuing year. There has not been any disagreement between the Company and said accounting firm with regard to any matter relating to accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure. SGV is expected to send a representative to the annual meeting with an opportunity to make statements if they so desire and will be available for questions from stockholders.

The current handling partner of SGV & Co. has been engaged by the Corporation for the fiscal year 2012 and is expected to be rotated every five (5) years in accordance with SRC Rule 68, as amended.

The information on Independent Accountant and other Related Matters are incorporated by reference to the attached Management Report to stockholders as required under SRC Rule 20.

OTHER MATTERS

Action with Respect to Reports

The Company will submit to the shareholders for approval the following:

- 1. Minutes of the Regular Stockholders' Meeting on June 27, 2013:
 - The President gave a brief summary of the operations of the year under review. The annual report for 2012 was submitted and approved.
 - The eleven (11) directors for incoming year, 2013-2014 were elected (see page 7 of this Report).
- 2. 2013 Annual Report, with Audited Financial Statements
- 3. Appointment of Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. as Company's independent public accountants.
- 4. Ratification of acts of the Board of Directors and Officers of the Company in the regular course of business from June 27, 2013 to June 24, 2014.

Brief description of material matters approved by the Board of Directors and Management since the last annual stockholders' meeting of June 27, 2013 for ratification by the stockholders:

Date of Board/Management Approval	<u>Description</u>
June 27, 2013	Election of Officers, Members of the Governance Committees of the Corporation
May 7, 2014	Amendment of the Articles of Incorporation per SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6 Series of 2014 "Amendment of the Principal Office Address"

Recent Sales of Unregistered or Exempt Securities Including Recent Issuance of Securities Constituting an Exempt Transaction

There are no recent sales of unregistered or exempt securities including recent issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction. All shares of the Company are listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Voting Procedures

The foregoing matters will require the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of the Company present or represented and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting. Likewise, directors shall be elected upon the majority vote of the shares present or represented and entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting.

The election is executed through balloting or by other means approved by the stockholders, done manually. Article II, Section 7, By-Laws: A Board of Election Inspectors appointed by the Board, composed of the Corporate Secretary and two (2) members, shall determine the validity of proxies, receive votes, ballots, etc. And determine and announce the results in the election of Directors.

Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Principal market or markets where the registrant's common equity is traded:

• OPMC shares are actively traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

STOCK PRICES	CLA	SS A	CLA	SS B
(in pesos)	High	Low	High	Low
204.4				
2014				
First Quarter	.0180	.0160	.0250	.0200
2013				
First Quarter	.0240	.0200	.0250	.0200
Second Quarter	.0260	.0160	.0270	.0190
Third Quarter	.0200	.0170	.0210	.0190
Fourth Quarter	.0210	.0170	.0230	.0180
2012				
First Quarter	.0320	.0170	.0330	.0180
Second Quarter	.0250	.0160	.0250	.0170
Third Quarter	.0190	.0170	.0210	.0180
Fourth Quarter	.0200	.0180	.0210	.0190

VOLUME (in billion shares)	CLASS A	CLASS B
2014		
First Quarter	3.812	0.597
2013		
First Quarter	11.716	2.991
Second Quarter	17.256	7.576
Third Quarter	5.542	1.321
Fourth Quarter	4.764	0.795
2012		
First Quarter	51.193	14.210
Second Quarter	15.792	2.660
Third Quarter	4.501	1.152
Fourth Quarter	6.436	1.373

The Company has not declared any cash or stock dividends in the last two (2) years (2013 and 2012).

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The level of compliance of the Corporation to the provisions of the Corporate Governance Manual was reported and explained in the Corporate Governance Self-Rating Form submitted by the Corporation to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Deviations from the provisions of the Corporate Governance Manual were also set out in the said form submitted to the SEC.

The Board of Directors has yet to approve the evaluation system to be established by the company to measure or determine the level of compliance of the Board of Directors and top-level management with its Manual of Corporate Governance. Among the measures being undertaken by the Corporation in order to fully comply with the provision of the Corporate Governance Manual are periodic monitoring and evaluation of the internal control system for corporate governance. In order to improve the corporate governance of the Corporation, proposed amendments to the Corporate Governance Manual are under discussion to include new provisions required by the SEC and the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Additional Information as of April 30, 2014 are as follows:

1. Market Price and Volume for the Corporation's Common Equity

	CLA	SS A	CLASS B				
	High	Low	High	Low			
Stock price (in pesos)	0.019	0.018	0.020	0.019			
Volume (in shares)	73,10	0,000	11,70	0,000			

2. As of April 30, 2014, there are approximately **11,989** stockholders both for Class "A" and "B" shares. The top 20 stockholders are:

	STOCKHOLDERS	Number of Shares Held	% to Total
1.	PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION	79,274,618,023	39.637
2.	CONSOLIDATED ROBINA CAPITAL CORP.	37,051,952,896	18.526
3.	R. COYIUTO SECURITIES, INC.	21,632,283,088	10.816
4.	PRUDENTIAL GUARANTEE & ASSURANCE, INC.	13,341,635,799	6.671
5.	PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION (NON-FILIPINO)	5,174,273,569	2.587
6.	J.G. SUMMIT HOLDINGS, INC.	1,756,248,841	0.878
7.	F & J PRINCE HOLDINGS CORP.	1,260,888,642	0.630
8.	PHIL. OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION	1,129,545,907	0.565
9.	PHIL. COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORP.	1,111,496,010	0.556
10.	F. YAP SEC., INC AT	1,040,400,000	0.520
11.	F. YAP SEC., INC PH	995,500,000	0.498
12.	PAULINO G. PE	935,000,000	0.468
13.	GIBRALTAR INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC.	832,833,547	0.416
14.	DAVID GO SECURITIES CORP.	698,258,201	0.349
15.	MARGARET S. CHUA CHIACO	663,400,000	0.332
16.	TIONG KENG CHING	622,512,998	0.311
17.	VICTORIA DUCA	611,236,533	0.306
18.	ROBERT COYIUTO, JR.	565,664,986	0.283
19.	JAMES UY, INC.	471,843,600	0.236
20.	ERNESSON S. CHUA CHIACO	441,600,000	0.221
		169,611,192,640	84.806
	OTHERS	30,388,807,360	15.194
	TOTAL	200,000,000,000	100.000

1. Key Performance Indicators for the years ended December 31:

	2013	2012	2011
Current Ratio	64.72	72.15	64.62
Net Working Capital Ratio	0.52	0.61	0.58
Return on Assets	11.33%	12.52%	12.27%
Return on Equity	6.78%	13.84%	15.10%
Ratio of Debt-to-Equity	0.04	0.04	0.05

Figures are based on Audited Financial Statements

Current ratios are computed by dividing current assets over current liabilities. Net working capital ratios are derived at by getting the difference of current assets and current liabilities divided by total assets. Return on assets percentage pertains to operating income (loss) over average total assets while return on equity percentage is computed by dividing net income (loss) over average stockholder's equity. Percentage of debt to equity resulted from dividing total borrowings (short-term & long-term borrowings) over stockholder's equity.

PART II

INFORMATION REQUIRED IN A PROXY FORM

Not Applicable.

PART III

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION, AS REGISTRANT, UNDERTAKES THAT A COPY OF THIS ANNUAL REPORT ON SEC FORM 17-A SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY CHARGE TO ANY STOCKHOLDER WHO MAKES A WRITTEN REQUEST FOR SUCH COPY. THE REQUEST SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, 34^{TH} . FLOOR ROBINSONS EQUITABLE TOWER, ADB AVENUE, ORTIGAS CENTER, PASIG CITY.

SIGNATURES

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this report is true, complete and correct. This report is signed in the City of <u>Pasig</u> on <u>May 21, 2014</u>.

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION Issuer

May 21, 2014 Date

ETHELWOLDO E. FERNANDEZ Corporate Secretary

CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

- I, Antonio L. Go, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of Cambridge Circle North Forbes Park, Makati City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:
 - 1. I am an independent director of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation.
 - 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/ Organization	Position/ Relationship	Period of Service
ALGO Leasing and Finance, Inc.	Chairman	Present
Equitable Computer Services, Inc.	Director and President	Present
Equicom Savings Bank	Chairman	Present
Equicom Inc.	Director	Present
Equicom Information Technology, Inc.	Director	Present
Equicom Manila Holdings, Inc.	Director	Present
Equitable Development Corp.	Director	Present
Equitable Foundation, Inc.	Trustee	Present
Equity Development Corporation	Director	Present
Cebu Air, Inc.	Independent Director	Presemt
Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc.	Independent Director	Present
Go Kim Pall Foundation	Trustee	Present
Klara Holdings, Inc.	Director	Present
K & L Holdings, Inc.	Director	Present
Maxicare Healthcare Corporation	Director	Present
Medilink Network, Inc.	Director	Present
Motan Corporation	Director	Present
Pin-An Holdings, Inc.	Director	Present
United Industrial Corporation Limited (UIC)	Independent Director	Present

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation, as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations.
- 4. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code.
- 5. I shall inform the corporate secretary of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done, this day of 2 1 20014, at Makati City.

Series of 2014

ANTONIO L. GO Affiant at ______ affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me his Philippine Passport 62 5372 38 issued at 1254 144 2016 Doc No. ATTY. JOEL G. GORDOLA Page No. NOTARY PUBLIC Book No. COMMISSION EXPIRES DEC. 31, 2015

PTR NO. 9042371 1/02/2014, Q.C. ROLL OF ATTORNEY NO. 25103

CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

- I, **Ricardo A. Balbido**, **Jr.**, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of 408 lpo, Ayala Alabang, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law do hereby declare that:
 - 1. I am an independent director of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation.
 - 2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/ Organization	Position/ Relationship	Period of Service
Retired Bank President and therefore not in any way associated with any bank.		
	d	

- 3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of <u>Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation</u>, as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations.
- 4. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as independent director under the Securities Regulation Code.
- 5. I shall inform the corporate secretary of <u>Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation</u> of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

MAY 2 1 2014

Done, this __ day of ____ 2014, at Makati City.

RICARDO A. BALBIDO, JR.

Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this day of day of

COVER SHEET

																				4	0	0	5	8							
																				<u> </u>			SEC	Reg	istra	tion	Nun	nber			
R	I	E	N	T	A	L		P	E	T	R	o	L	E	U	M		A	N	D		M	I	N	E	R	A	L	S		С
R	P	o	R	A	T	I	О	N		A	N	D		S	U	В	S	I	D	I	A	R	I	Ε	S						
												(Co	mpa	nv's	Full	Nan	ne)														
4	f	h		F	1	0	_	r			R							n	6	e		E	a	,,	i	t	а	h	1	e	
l			r		_	 			,	Δ							0		r		i				_	l					r
0	<u> </u>			l	~	11			+		<u> </u>		11			,			1		1	8	a	3				11			1
	IF	а	8	1	g			1	ι	у																					
									(Bus	iness	s Ade	dress	s: No	o. Stı	eet (City/	Tow	n/P	rovi	nce)											
													_										(Com					Num	ber)	
2		3	1						S	E	С		F	o	R	M	-	1	7	-	Q										
	cal Y		ay											(For	m T	'ype)													al M		_
									1st	Qι	ıart	er	En	din	g N	M aı	ch	31,	20	14											
										(Se	econ	lary	Lice	nse '	Туре	e, If	Appl	icabl	le)												
t. Re	equir	ing t	his I	Ooc.					l I																					on	
]																			Tot	al Aı	mou	nt of	Bor	rowi	ings		
al No	o. of	Stoc	khol	ders																		Do	omes	stic				F	oreig	gn	
									То	be a	ccon	nplis	hed	by S	EC 1	Perso	onne	l cor	icern	ned											
, 		Fil	e Nı	ımbe	er	1	1		-					LC	U																
		Do	cum	ent I	D				-					Casl	nier																
	S	ГΑ	МΡ	S														D a	m e =1-	.a. Di	0025	1166	RT A	CV	inle (inc -		2000	
	R 4 0 conth (Fis	R P 4 t o w P 2 mth (Fiscal Y	R P O 4 t h 0 w e P a 1 The second of Stock	R P O R A t h O w e r P a s Ma Language of the second	R P O R A 4 t h F O W e r , P a s i Ma. R (Griscal Year)	R P O R A T A t h F 1 O W e r , P a s i g Ma. Rian (Cont 2 3 1 Outh Day (Fiscal Year)	R P O R A T I 4 t h F 1 o o w e r , A P a s i g Ma. Riana ((Contact I) Day (Fiscal Year)	R P O R A T I O A t h F 1 o o W e r , A D Ma. Riana C. I (Contact Personate Person	R P O R A T I O N 4 t h F 1 o o r o w e r , A D B P a s i g C i Ma. Riana C. Infa (Contact Person) 2 3 1 outh Day (Fiscal Year)	R P O R A T I O N A t h F 1 o o r , O w e r , A D B P a s i g C i t (Contact Person) St. Requiring this Doc. To File Number Document ID Document ID	R P O R A T I O N A 4 t h F I o o r , o w e r , A D B A P a s i g C i t y (Business Ma. Riana C. Infante (Contact Person) S E mub (Fiscal Year) To be a File Number Document ID	R P O R A T I O N A N 4 t h F I o o r , R o w e r , A D B A v P a s i g C i t y (Business Add Ma. Riana C. Infante (Contact Person) 2 3 1 Day (Fiscal Year) To be acconsist. Requiring this Doc.	R P O R A T I O N A N D (Co 4 t h F I O O R A D B A V E P a s i g C i t y (Business Address Ma. Riana C. Infante (Contact Person) S E C 1st Quarter (Secondary ot. Requiring this Doc.	R P O R A T I O N A N D (Compared to be accomplished) R P O R A T I O N A N D R P O R A T I O N A N D (Compared to be accomplished)	R P O R A T I O N A N D S Company's C	R P O R A T I O N A N D S U (Company's Full 4 t h F I O O T , R O b i n O W e r , A D B A V e n U e (Business Address: No. Street of the s	R P O R A T I O N A N D S U B (Company's Full Name of Secondary License Type, If A D B A C C A Shier of Stockholders) To be accomplished by SEC Personation of Stockholders To be accomplished by SEC Personation of Stockholders	R P O R A T I O N A N D S U B S (Company's Full Name) (Business Address: No. Street City/Town Ma. Riana C. Infante (Contact Person) S E C F O R M - (Form Type) (Fiscal Year) 1st Quarter Ending March (Secondary License Type, If Applement ID Cashier	R P O R A T I O N A N D S U B S I	R P O R A T I O N A N D S U B S I D	R	R	R	SEC F O R M T A D B A V Contact Person	SEC Reg	SEC Registra R I E N T A L P E T R O L E U M A N D M I N E S	SEC Registration SEC Registr	SEC Registration Number SEC Registration	SEC Registration Number SEC Registration	SEC Registration Number	R I E N T A L P E T R O L E U M A N D M I N E R A L S

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SRC RULE 17 (2) (b) THEREUNDER

1. For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2014

2.	Commission identification number 40058								
3.	BIR Tax Identification No. <u>000-483-747-000</u>								
4.	ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter								
5.	Manila, Philippines Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization								
6.	Industry Classification Code: [] (SEC Use Only)								
7.	34th Floor, c/o JG Summit, Robinsons Equitable Tower, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center Pasig City Address of issuer's principal office Postal Code								
8.	(632) 637-1670 locals 279 and 281 Issuer's telephone number, including area code								
9.	N/A								
	Former name, former address and formal fiscal year, if changed since last report								
10.	Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code, or Sections 4 and 8 of the RSA								
	<u>Title of each Class</u> <u>Number of shares of common stock outstanding</u>								
	Common Stock, P0.01 par value 200 Billion								
11.	Are any or all of the securities listed on a Stock Exchange?								
	Yes [x] No []								
	If yes, state the name of such Stock Exchange and the class/es of securities listed therein:								
	Philippine Stock Exchange Class A and B								

- 12. Indicate by check mark whether the registrant:
 - (a) Has filed reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the Code and SRC Rule 17 there under or Sections 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 there under, and Sections 26 and 141 of the Corporation Code of the Philippines, during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period the registrant was required to file such reports)

(b) Has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days

PART I – FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements – all tentative and unaudited filed as part of Form 17-Q

- a) Consolidated Balance Sheets
- b) Consolidated Statements of Income
- c) Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- d) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity
- e) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

The above financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the Philippines and in compliance with the new SFAS and PFRS, which became effective in 2002 and 2005.

PFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurements

PFRS 9 as issued reflects the first phase of the work on replacing PAS 39 and applies to classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities as defined in PAS 39. In subsequent phases, hedge accounting and impairment of financial assets will be addressed with the completion of this project expected on the first half of 2012. The adoption of the first phase of PFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets, but will potentially have no impact on classification and measurements of financial liabilities.

The Company followed the same accounting policies and methods of computation in the interim financial statements for the 1st Quarter of 2014 as compared with the most recent annual audited financial statements ending December 31, 2013.

The Company' management discloses the following:

- Interim operations are not cyclical and or seasonal;
- There are no items affecting assets, liabilities, equity, net income, or cash flows that are unusual in nature, amount, size, or incidents;
- There are no changes in the amounts reported in prior interim periods of the current financial year or changes in estimates of amounts reported in prior financial years.

- There has been no issuances, repurchases, and repayments of debt and equity securities;
- There has been no issuances nor payment of dividends for all shares;
- The company maintains no business or geographical segment;
- There are no material events subsequent to the end of the interim period (January March 2014) that have not been reflected in the interim reports;
- There has been no changes in the composition of the Company such as business combinations, acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and long-term investments, restructurings and discontinuing operations;
- There are no contingent liabilities or contingent assets since the last annual balance sheet date ending December 31, 2013.
- There exists no material contingencies and any other events or transactions that are material to an understanding of the current interim period.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

FINANCIAL AND OPERATIONAL HIGHLIGHTS – (in thousand dollars) (except exchange rates and number of employees)

As of and for the period ended March 31 (Unaudited)

Maich 31 (Onaddited)			
	2014	2013	Change
Income Statement data			
Revenues from petroleum operations	4,644.27	3,833.19	21.16%
Depletion, depreciation & amortization	2,587.34	724.31	257.22%
Petroleum production costs	1,738.20	1,718.34	1.16%
Interest Income	148.78	178.40	(16.61%)
Balance Sheet data			
Cash and cash equivalents	39,731.92	37,725.40	5.32%
Available-for-sale equity securities	8,988.01	10,269.27	(12.48%)
Accounts receivable	4,518.07	8,672.40	(47.90%)
Accounts payable & accrued expenses	596.21	620.35	(3.89%)
Other data			
Average peso dollar exchange rate	44.94	43.046	4.39%
Number of employees	12	12	-

The company's subsidiaries consolidated herewith are Oriental Mahogany Woodworks, Inc., Oriental Land Corporation and Linapacan Oil Gas and Power Corporation. Brief descriptions of the subsidiaries are as follows:

a) ORIENTAL MAHOGANY WOODWORKS, INC. (OMWI)

OMWI (a wholly-owned subsidiary of Oriental Petroleum and Mineral Corporation - OPMC) was incorporated and started commercial operations on May 2, 1988 with principal objective of supplying overseas manufacturers, importers and designers with high quality furniture.

On March 31, 1994, the Board of Directors approved the cessation of OMWI's manufacturing operations effective May 1, 1994 due to continued operating losses. The management has no definite future plans for OMWI's operations.

b) LINAPACAN OIL GAS AND POWER CORPORATION (LOGPOCOR)

LOGPOCOR (a wholly-owned subsidiary of OPMC) was incorporated on January 19, 1993 to engage in energy project and carry on and conduct the business relative to the exploration, extraction, production, transporting, marketing, utilization, conservation, stockpiling of any forms of energy products and resources. OPMC acquired LOGPOCOR through transfer of 12.6 working interest in Blocks A, B, and C of SC14 in exchange for all of LOGPOCOR's capital stocks. Since July 1993, OPMC recognizes revenue from petroleum operation proportionate to the 12.6 working interest, however, LOCPOCOR continues to share in the related capitalizable expenses. On the other hand, the depletion of such costs is charged to OPMC and accordingly deducted from the unamortized cost.

c) ORIENTAL LAND CORPORATION (OLC)

OLC was incorporated on February 24, 1989 as realty arm of OPMC. It has remained dormant since incorporation.

Results of Operations

March 31, 2014 vs. March 31, 2013

The company recorded petroleum revenues of US\$4.64 million for the first quarter of 2014. This amount is 21% higher than last year's petroleum revenues mainly due to increased production from Galoc Oilfield due to the Phase-II project.

Petroleum production costs increased slightly from US\$1.72 million to US\$1.74 million. These costs include among others, charges for FPSO, field operations, selling and marketing costs, management and technical costs.

Depletion, depreciation and amortization at the end of the period amounted to US\$2.58 million, 257% higher than last year. The increase pertains mainly to increased depletable costs and increase in production in Galoc oilfield.

Other income (expenses) –net decreased of US\$107,968 or 24% which is due to the decrease in interest rates from placements.

Financial Position

March 31, 2014

The company posted consolidated assets of US\$79.94 million at the end of the reporting period. This amount is around 4% higher than last year's US\$77.05 million mainly due to the increase in property, plant and equipment account as a result of the company's share in Galoc Phase-II project.

Accounts Receivable as of March 31, 2014 totaled US\$4.52 million, a decrease of around 48% from the same period last year mainly due to lower crude oil deliveries.

At the end of the first quarter, Available-for-sale investments amounted to US\$8.99 million as against US\$10.27 million in the same period of 2013. The decrease of around US\$1.28 million was mainly due to the redemption of some shares that the company held.

Consolidated Property and Equipment at the end of 1st quarter of 2014 amounted to US\$26.10 million. The increase of about US\$7.37 million from the same period last year was due to the company's share in the Galoc Phase-II project.

Consolidated Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the 1st quarter of 2014 amounted to US\$0.60 million.

March 31, 2013

As of March 31, 2013, the company has consolidated assets of US\$77.05 million, 19% higher than same period last year of US\$64.74 million. The increase can be attributed mainly to the increase in the Accounts Receivable, Crude Oil Inventory and Available-for-sale investments accounts.

Accounts Receivable as of March 31, 2013 totaled US\$8.67 million, 327% higher than same period last year mainly due to the company's share in crude oil produced and delivered from Galoc oilfiled. In the first quarter of 2012, production in Galoc oilfield was shut-in due to the upgrading of the FPSO.

The Company recorded Available-for-sale investments of US\$10.27 million as against US\$7.20 million in the same period of 2012. The increase of around US\$3.07 million was mainly due to the increase in share prices of the stocks held by the company.

Consolidated Property and Equipment at the end of 1st quarter of 2013 amounted to US\$18.73 million. The decrease of about US\$0.75 million from the same period last year was due to depletion and depreciation.

Consolidated Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the 1st quarter of 2013 amounted to US\$0.62 million.

March 31, 2012

As of March 31, 2012, the company has consolidated assets amounting to US\$64.74 million, 12.84% higher than last year's US\$57.37 million. This increase can be attributed mainly to the increase in the Cash and Cash equivalents account.

Accounts Receivable as of March 31, 2012 totaled US\$2.03 million, 46.49% lower than last year's US\$3.79 million. The decrease pertains mainly to lower crude oil deliveries since there was no production from Galoc oilfield for the first half of 2012.

As at the end of March 31, 2012, the Company recorded Available-for-sale equity Securities of US\$7.20 million as against US\$5.36 million in the same period of 2011. The increase is mainly due to additional investments made by the company.

Consolidated Property and Equipment at the end of 1st quarter of 2012 amounted to US\$19.48 million. The decrease of about US\$7.25 million or 27.12% from the same period last year was due to depletion and depreciation.

Consolidated Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the 1st quarter of 2012 amounted to US\$0.58 million.

March 31, 2014 versus December 31, 2013

Consolidated Cash and Cash Equivalents consist of cash in bank and money market placements. As of March 31, 2014, this account totaled US\$39.73 million; 13% higher than December 31, 2013 balance. The increase in this account pertains mainly to the company's share in the cash distribution from the Galoc operations.

Accounts Receivable – net mainly represents the Company's share in the funds from crude oil sale held in trust by the operators, The Philodrill Corporation and Galoc Production Company, for the SC 14A&B and SC 14C Consortiums, respectively. As of March 31, 2014, Accounts Receivable reached US\$4.52 million, slightly higher than the balance at the beginning of the year.

Crude oil inventory of US\$2.83 million at the end of December 31, 2013 was delivered during the first quarter, thus the decrease in this account at the end of the reporting period.

Available-for-sale investments amounted to US\$8.99 million, slightly lower than US\$9.04 million at the beginning of the year. This was mainly due to foreign exchange rate.

Consolidated Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the 1st quarter of 2014 amounted to US\$0.60 million.

The causes for material changes (5% or more) of March 31, 2014 figures as compared to December 31, 2013 figures of the following accounts are:

		December 31,			
Accounts	March 31, 2014	2013	Change	0/0	Remarks
Balance Sheet					
Cash	39,731,918	35,037,700	4,694,218	13%	Increase refers to the company's share in the cash distribution from Galoc operations.
Accounts Receivable – net	4,518,073	4,328,859	189,214	4%	Please refer to the discussion above.
Crude oil inventory	-	2,831,426	(2,831,426)	` ,	Inventory at the end of December was delivered during the 1st quarter thus the decrease in this account.
Property, plant and equipment	26,102,810	27,704,901	(1,602,091)	(6%)	Decrease pertains to depletion and depreciation recognized for the period.

The causes for material changes (5% or more) of March 31, 2014 figures as compared to March 31, 2013 figures of the following accounts are:

Accounts	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013	Change	%	Remarks
Balance Sheet					
Cash	39,731,918	37,725,399	2,006,518	5%	Increase pertains to the company's share in the cash distribution from Galoc operations.
Accounts Receivable – net	4,518,073	8,672,404	(4,154,332)	(48%)	Please refer to the discussion under Financial Position 2013.
Crude oil inventory	-	1,082,935	(1,082,935)	(100%)	This refers to the company's share in the crude oil inventory at the end of the reporting period.
Available for-sale equity	8,988,009	10,269,267	(1,281,258)	(12%)	Increase pertains mainly to the increase in share prices of the stocks held by the company.
Property, plant and equipment	26,102,810	18,731,108	7,371,703	39%	Increase is due to the company's share in Galoc Phase-II project.

Income Statement Revenues from Petroleum Operations	4,644,273	3,833,192	811,081	21%	Increase refers to the company's share in the Galoc operations.
Petroleum Production Costs	1,738,196	1,718,341	19,855	1.12%	Please refer to the discussion above (Result of Operations, p.4).
Depletion, depreciation and amortization	2,587,342	724,306	1,863,036	257%	Increase can be attributed to depletion recognized for Galoc operations.
Other Income (expenses) – net	344,975	452,943	(107,968)	(24%)	Decrease pertains mainly to the decrease in interest rates of money market placements.

I. Key Performance Indicators

	March 31, 2014	March 31, 2013		
Current Ratio	74.24	76.55		
Net Working Capital Ratio	0.55	0.61		
Return on Assets	0.019	0.018		
Return on Equity	0.065	0.026		
% of Debt-to-Equity	0.04	0.04		

Figures are based on Unaudited Financial Statements

Current ratios are computed by dividing current assets over current liabilities. Net working capital ratios are derived at by getting the difference of current assets and current liabilities divided by total assets. Return on assets percentage pertains to operating income (loss) over average total assets while return on equity percentage is computed by dividing net income (loss) over average stockholder's equity. Percentage of debt to equity resulted from dividing total borrowings (short-term & long-term borrowings) over stockholder's equity.

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise cash and cash equivalents, receivables, due from a related party, AFS investments, due to Operator, accounts payable and accrued expenses, dividends payable and subscriptions payable. Exposure to liquidity, credit, market, foreign currency and interest rate risks arise in the normal course of the Group's business activities. The main objectives of the Group's financial risk management are as follow:

- to identify and monitor such risks on an ongoing basis;
- to minimize and mitigate such risks; and
- to provide a degree of certainty about costs.

Fair Values

Due to the short-term nature of the transactions, the carrying values of loans and receivables and other financial liabilities approximate the fair value.

The fair value of the AFS investments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices at the close of business as of the reporting

date. Original costs have been used to determine the fair value of unlisted AFS investments for lack of suitable methods of arriving at reliable fair values.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: Techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

The main risks arising from the Group financial instruments are liquidity, credit, market, foreign currency and interest rate risk.

The Group's risk management policies are summarized below:

a) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Group seeks to manage its liquidity profile to be able to finance its operations, capital expenditures and service maturing debts.

The Group monitors its cash flow position and overall liquidity position in assessing its exposure to liquidity risk. The Group maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed sufficient to finance operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuation in cash flows.

b) Credit risk.

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group trades only with its dealers. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

The investment of the Group's cash resources is managed to minimize risk while seeking to enhance yield. The holding of cash and AFS investments expose the Group to credit risk of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of the financial assets, if the counterparty is unwilling or unable to fulfill its obligation. Credit risk management involves entering into transactions with counterparties that have acceptable credit standing.

The Group classifies credit risk as follows:

Low risk - credit can proceed with favorable credit terms; can offer term of up to thirty (30) days.

Average risk - credit can proceed normally; can offer term of up to forty five (45) days.

High risk - transaction should be under an advance payment or subject to review for possible upgrade to either low or average risk.

c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk of loss to future earnings, to fair values or to future cash flows that may result from changes in the price of a financial instrument.

The Group's market risk (the risk of loss to future earnings, to fair values or to future cash flows that may result from changes in the price of a financial instrument) originates from its holdings of securities and equities. The Board of Directors (BOD) approves significant investments which should provide a relatively stable rate of return. AFS investments exposed to market risk amounted to \$8.99 million and \$10.27 million as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

d) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's principal transactions are carried out in Philippine Peso and its exposure to foreign currency exchange risk arises from purchases in currencies other than the Group's functional currency. The Group believes that its profile of foreign currency exposure on its assets and liabilities is within conservative limits in the type of business in which the Group is engaged.

The Group's foreign exchange risk results primarily from movements of U.S. Dollar against other currencies. As a result of the Group's investments and other transactions in Philippine Peso, the consolidated statement of income can be affected significantly by movements in the USD.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's interest rate exposure management policy centers on reducing its exposure to changes in interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in interest rates relates primarily to the cash in bank with fixed interest rates.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. The Group considers as capital the equity attributable to the equity holders, which amounted to \$77.18 million and \$74.10 million as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the periods ended March 31, 2014 and 2013.

As of March 31, 2014, OPMC's Capital stock consists of the following:

- 1. Common Stock Class "A" with par value of ₱0.01 per share, 120 billion shares issued and outstanding out of the 120 billion authorized shares
- 2. Common Stock Class "B" with par value of ₱0.01 per share, 80 billion shares issued and outstanding out of the 80 billion authorized shares

All OPMC shares of stock enjoy the same rights and privileges, except that Class "A" shares shall be issued solely to Filipino citizens, whereas Class "B" shares can be issued either to Filipino citizens or foreign nationals.

The Company's management discloses the following information:

- There are no known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on the Company's liquidity.
- There are no material commitments for capital expenditures.
- There are no known trends or uncertainties, that have had or that are reasonably expected to have a material favorable or unfavorable impact on net sales/revenues/income from continuing operations.
- There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from continuing operations.
- There are no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the financial condition or results of operations.
- There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period.

Other matters:

The owners of more than 5% of the Company's securities as of April 30, 2014 were as follows:

			% to
Class	Stockholders	Amount of ownership	Total
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation	79,274,618,023	39.64%
Common	Consolidated Robina Capital Corp.	37,051,952,896	18.53%
Common	R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc.	21,632,283,088	10.82%
Common	Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc.	13,456,898,349	6.73%

As of April 30, 2014, OPMC has approximately 11,989 stockholders both for Class "A" and "B" shares.

Board of Directors and Executive Officers

The Company's Board of Directors and executive officers as of March 31, 2014 are as follows:

Board of Directors

Chairman James L. Go Robert Coyiuto, Jr. Director Director John Gokongwei, Jr. Director Lance Y. Gokongwei Director Antonio Go Director Benedicto Coyiuto Director Amparo V. Barcelon Director Gabriel Singson Director

Director Perry L. Pe
Director James Coyiuto
Director Ricardo Balbido

Executive Officers

Chief Executive Officer

President and Chief Operating Officer

SVP - Operations and Administration

SVP - Legal and Corporate Secretary

Assistant Corporate Secretary

Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer

James L. Go*

Robert Coyiuto, Jr.*

Apollo P. Madrid

Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez

Perry L. Pe*

Jeanette U. Yu

PART II - OTHER INFORMATION

All current disclosures were already reported under SEC Form 17-C.

^{*}Member of the Board of Directors

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code, the issuer has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION

President & COO

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	TI	hree Months Ended March 31 (UNAUDITED)				Year ended December 31
		2014		2013	_ 2	2013 (Audited)
ASSETS						
Current Assets	•		•			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	39,731,918	\$	37,725,399		35,037,700
Accounts receivable		4,518,073		8,672,404		4,328,859
Crude oil inventory		-		1,082,935		2,831,426
Other current assets		10,393		10,116		10,272
Total current assets		44,260,384		47,490,854		42,208,257
Noncurrent Assets						
Available-for-sale investments		8,988,009		10,269,267		9,041,633
Property and equipment - net		26,102,810		18,731,108		27,704,901
Deferred exploration costs		590,229		562,201		590,229
Other assets		1,126		1,217		1,124
Total Noncurrent assets		35,682,174		29,563,792		37,337,887
	\$	79,942,558	\$	77,054,647	\$	79,546,144
				<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	596,207	\$	620,352		639,218
Income taxes payable		12,987		26,861		12,987
Pension liability		56,386		302,083		56,386
Deferred tax liability		2,100,142		2,009,352		2,100,142
Total Liabilities		2,765,722		2,958,647		2,808,733
Stockholders' Equity						
Paid-up capital		85,545,203		85,545,203		85,545,203
Other comprehensive income (loss)		731,548		1,590,368		785,172
Remeasurement gains (losses)		165,139		-		165,139
Deficit		(9,265,055)		(13,039,571)		(9,758,103)
Total Equity		77,176,835		74,096,000		76,737,411
	\$	79,942,558	\$	77,054,647	\$	79,546,144

See accompanying notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Three Months Ended March 31, 2014 March 31, 2013 INCOME Revenues from petroleum operations \$ 4,644,273 \$ 3,833,192 **COSTS AND EXPENSES** 2,587,342 724,306 Depletion, depreciation and amortization 1,738,196 1,718,341 Petroleum production costs 122,895 General and administrative 78,328 Research and development cost 47,768 Foreign Exchange (Gain) / Loss 4,496,200 2,520,975 **OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)** 148,073 1,312,218 **OTHER INCOME (EXPENSES) - Net** 344,975 452,943 **INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAX** 493,047 1,765,160

\$

493,047 \$

1,765,160

See accompanying notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements

PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX

NET INCOME (LOSS)

UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME UNAUDITED

	Three Months Ended				
	March 31, 2014		Ma	rch 31, 2013	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$	493,047	\$	1,765,160	
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)					
Reserve for fluctuation in value of available-for-sale investment		(53,624)		672,290	
Cumulative translation adjustment				-	
		(53,624)		672,290	
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	\$	439,424	\$	2,437,450	

See accompanying notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements

UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

							Re	serve for	Re	measurement					
				Capital in	Total		flu	ctuation in	G	ains (Losses)	Cur	nulative	Total	other	
	Capital	Sub	scription	excess of	paid up			value of		on Pension	tra	nslation	compre	hensive	
	Stock	rec	eivables	par value	capital	Deficit		AFS		Liability	adj	ustment	income	(loss)	Total
At January 1, 2014	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (9,758,103)	\$	764,299	\$	165,139	\$	20,873	\$	950,311	\$76,737,411
Net income for the period	-				-	493,047		-						-	493,047
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-				-			(53,624)				-		(53,624)	(53,624)
Total comprehensive income			-	-	-	493,047		(53,624)				-		(53,624)	439,424
At March 31, 2014	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (9,265,056)	\$	710,675	\$	165,139	\$	20,873	\$	896,687	\$77,176,835
At January 1, 2013	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (14,804,731)	\$	931,803	\$	-	\$	(13,725)	\$	918,078	\$71,658,550
Net income for the period	-				-	1,765,160		-						-	1,765,160
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-				-			672,290				-		672,290	672,290
Total comprehensive income			-	-	-	1,765,160		672,290				-		672,290	2,437,450
At March 31, 2013	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (13,039,571)	\$	1,604,093	\$	-	\$	(13,725)	\$ 1	1,590,368	\$74,096,000
															<u> </u>
At January 1, 2012	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (24,462,367)	\$	612,149	\$	-	\$	(12,239)	\$	599,910	\$61,682,746
Net income for the period	-				-	(689,925)		-						-	(689,925)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	-				-			364,927				-		364,927	364,927
Total comprehensive income	-		-	-	-	(689,925)		364,927				-	•	364,927	(324,998)
At March 31, 2012	\$82,268,978	\$	(374,252)	\$ 3,650,477	\$85,545,203	\$ (25,152,292)	\$	977,076	\$	-	\$	(12,239)	\$	964,837	\$61,357,748

See accompanying notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements

UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	Three Months Ended				
	Marc	h 31, 2014	M	arch 31, 2013	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITES					
	\$	493,047	¢.	1,765,160	
Income (Loss) before income tax Adjustments for:	Ф	493,047	Ф	1,765,160	
•		2,587,342		724,306	
Depletion, depreciation and amortization Interest income		, ,		•	
		(148,776)		(171,917)	
Dividend income		(196,199)		(281,026)	
Cumulative translation adjustment		-		-	
Operating income (loss) before working capital changes		2,735,414		2,036,522	
Decrease (increase) in:		(010 150)		(0.740.040)	
Accounts receivable		(216,156)		(3,746,040)	
Crude oil inventory		2,831,426		2,932,875	
Other current assets		(121)		215	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses		(43,011)		9,322	
Increase (decrease) in deferred tax liability		-		-	
Cash generated from (used in) operations		5,307,552		1,232,893	
Income taxes paid		(0)		(0)	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		5,307,552		1,232,893	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITES					
Interest received		175,718		156,381	
Dividends received		196,199		281,026	
Acquisitions of property and equipment		(985,251)		-	
Increase in amounts due from affiliates		-		-	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(613,334)		437,406	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITES		-		-	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		4,694,218		1,670,299	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		35,037,700		37,087,816	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$	39,731,918	\$	38,758,115	

See accompanying notes to the Unaudited Financial Statements

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION

Aging of Accounts Receivable As of March 31, 2014 (in US Dollar)

Type of Accounts Receivable	To	tal Amount	30 days	31 - 60 days	61 - 90 days	91 - 120 days	121 - 360 days	360 days and above
Accounts receivable - trade	\$	4,468,928	4,468,928					
Dividends receivable		-	-					
Interest receivable		49,145	49,145					
Grand Total	\$	4,518,073	4,518,073					

NOTES TO UNAUDITED INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information and Status of Operations

Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation (the Parent Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") were organized under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines to engage in oil exploration and development activities.

The Parent Company's principal office is located at 34th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City. The Parent Company was listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) on October 14, 1970.

Service Contract (SC) 14

On December 15, 1975, pursuant to Section 7 of the Oil Exploration and Development Act of 1972, the Parent Company, together with other participants (collectively referred to as the Consortium), entered into a service contract with the Philippine Government through the Department of Energy (DOE) for the exploration, exploitation and development of the contract area in northwest offshore Palawan, Philippines, which was amended from time to time. This contract area includes the Galoc Field where significant hydrocarbon deposits were discovered.

The contract areas (i.e., Blocks A, B, C and D) covered by SC 14 are situated offshore Northwest of Palawan Island and West of Busuanga Island, Philippines. Crude oil production in the West Linapacan Oilfield in Block C of SC 14 was suspended in 1999 due to a significant decline in crude oil production caused by increasing water intrusion. However, the Parent Company participates in the production of other fields, including Nido and Matinloc. Total production from these fields is low but is enough to cover operating expenses and the overhead expenses of SC 14.

Production activities continues in Blocks A, B and C of SC 14. Block C has declared commercial operations on June 22, 2009 with effectivity on June 19, 2009 while Block D remains suspended.

In December 2010, the DOE extended the term of SC 14 for another fifteen (15) years.

SC 14 - Galoc

Farm-in Agreement (FA)

On September 23, 2004, Team Oil (TEAM) and Cape Energy (CAPE) entered into a FA with the SC 14C - Galoc joint venture partners for the development of the Galoc Field. The FA was concluded in a Deed of Assignment (DA) dated August 22, 2005 where TEAM and CAPE designated Galoc Production Company (GPC) as the special purpose company to accept the assigned participating interest and to act as the Operator of the Galoc production area.

Under the FA and DA, GPC will pay 77.721% of the cost to develop the Galoc Field in exchange for a 58.291% participating interest in the area. Other significant terms and conditions of the Agreements follow:

1) That GPC, together with the other paying party, Nido Petroleum Philippines, Pty. Ltd. (Nido Petroleum), be allowed to first recover their share of the development cost from crude oil sales proceeds from the Galoc Field after production expenses.

- 2) That GPC will be assigned its pro-rata share of the \$68 million historical cost recovery of the Galoc block equivalent to \$33 million to be recovered pursuant to the terms of the Block C agreement below.
- 3) That GPC will reimburse the joint venture partners (except GPC and Nido Petroleum) for expenditures previously incurred in relation to the Galoc Field as follows:
 - a) \$1.5 million payable out of 50% of GPC's share of the Filipino Participation Incentive Allowance (FPIA); and
 - b) \$1.5 million payable upon reaching a cumulative production of 35 million barrels of oil from the Galoc Field

On July 1, 2009, GPC purchased additional interest in the field from Petroenergy Resources Corporation (Petroenergy) and Alcorn Gold Resources Corporation (AGRC).

As of December 31, 2011 and 2010, the Consortium consists of the Parent Company (5.105%), GPC (59.845%), Nido Petroleum (22.880%), Philodrill Corporation (Philodrill) (7.215%), Forum Energy Philippines Corporation (2.276%), and Linapacan Oil Gas and Power Corporation (LOGPOCOR) (2.680%).

Extended Production Test (EPT) Agreement

On August 10, 2006, an EPT agreement was made and entered into by the DOE and GPC and its partners (referred to as "contractors" under the EPT agreement). The purpose of the EPT is to obtain dynamic performance data for the Galoc reservoir and to confirm the presence and continuity of at least two significant channel sandbodies by undertaking an EPT of a well designed to prove each channel.

In consideration of the risk and undertaking assumed by the contractor under the EPT agreement, the contractor shall market crude produced and saved from the EPT and is allowed to retain the gross proceeds for the recovery of 100% of all operating expenses incurred in the EPT. Any amount of gross proceeds in excess of the cost of the EPT shall be subject to 60-40 sharing in favor of the Philippine Government.

The duration of the EPT is a minimum of ninety (90) days of actual crude flow from at least one well excluding delays which arise from breakdowns, repairs or replacements, well conditions or other conditions. The EPT will be terminated upon the earliest of one hundred eighty two (182) days of actual crude production or when sufficient data has been obtained or viability of the Galoc Field has been established by the contractors in conjunction with the DOE.

On termination, the contractors shall either declare commerciality of the field and commit to undertake development, or declare the field to be noncommercial for further development or production and commence abandonment and demobilization of the EPT facilities.

The EPT period ended on June 18, 2009.

Joint Operating Agreement (JOA)

On September 12, 2006, the Consortium entered into a JOA, amending the existing JOA, for the purpose of regulating the joint operations in the Galoc Block. The JOA shall continue for as long as:

- 1) the provisions in SC 14 in respect of the Galoc Block remain in force;
- 2) until all properties acquired or held for use in connection with the joint operations has been disposed of and final settlement has been made between the parties in accordance with their respective rights and obligations in the Galoc Block; and
- 3) without prejudice to the continuing obligations of any provisions of the JOA which are expressed to or by

their natures would be required to apply after such final settlement.

Block C Agreement

In 2006, Block C Agreement was entered into by the consortium members (the Galoc Block Owners) of SC 14C - Galoc to specify gross proceeds allocation as well as the rights and obligations relating to their respective ownership interest in the Galoc Block (the "Galoc Contract Area Rights") and their respective ownership interest in the Remaining Block (except for GPC).

The agreement also clarifies how GPC and Philodrill, which are the designated Operator of the Galoc Block and the Remaining Block, respectively, shall work together to perform their obligations and exercise their rights as Operator.

The Allocation of Contract Area Rights under Section 3 of the Block C Agreement provides that:

- 1) GPC shall be entitled to the FPIA, Production Allowance, Recovery of Operating Expenses and the Net Proceeds of the SC 14 insofar as it relates to the Galoc Block.
- 2) The portion of the Galoc Contract Area Rights allocable as FPIA, Production Allowance and Net Proceeds shall be distributed as follows:
 - a) GPC shall be allocated an amount equal to its participating interest in the Galoc Block which is currently 58.291%.
 - b) Nido Petroleum and Philodrill shall be allocated an amount equal to 17.500% and 4.375%, respectively.
 - c) The balance of 19.834% shall be allocated to the Remaining Block (except GPC) in accordance with number 5 below.
- 3) The portion of the Galoc Contract Area Rights allocable to recovery of operating expenses (the reimbursement amount) shall be distributed as follows:
 - a) First, an amount equal to the operating expenses incurred by the Galoc Block Owners in respect of production costs on and from the date of the 2nd Galoc well being brought on stream shall be allocated to each Galoc Block Owner in accordance with each Galoc Block Owner's participating interest.
 - b) Second, an amount equal to the operating expenses incurred by GPC and Nido Petroleum in respect of the Galoc Block (excluding the \$68 million historical cost assigned to the Galoc Block pursuant to the FA) shall be allocated 77.721% to GPC and the balance of 22.279% to Nido Petroleum.
 - c) Third, any reimbursement amount remaining after applying the provisions of 3a and 3b above shall be allocated 58.291% to GPC, 17.500% to Nido Petroleum, 4.375% to Philodrill and 19.834% to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC but including Nido Petroleum and Philodrill only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest and its 2.022% interest in the Galoc Block, respectively) until all the Galoc Block Owners have received in aggregate a total of \$34 million in accordance with this provision. The 19.834% allocated to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC) shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with number 5 below.
 - d) Fourth, any reimbursement amount remaining after applying the provisions of 3a, 3b and 3c above shall be allocated 38.861% to GPC, 17.500% to Nido Petroleum and the balance of 43.639% to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC but including Nido Petroleum only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest in the Galoc Block) until all the Galoc Block Owners have received in aggregate a total of \$34 million in accordance with this provision. The 43.639% allocated to the Galoc Block

Owners (except GPC) shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with number 5 below.

- 4) After the provisions in Clause 3.3 of the Block C Agreement (as detailed in number 3 above) have been satisfied, all the Galoc Block Owners shall share the reimbursement amount in accordance with each Galoc Block Owner's participating interest as follows:
 - a) GPC, Nido Petroleum and Philodrill shall receive 58.291%, 17.500% and 4.375%, respectively; and
 - b) The balance of 19.834% shall be distributed by GPC to the Galoc Block Owners (except Galoc but including Nido Petroleum and Philodrill only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest and its 2.022% interest in the Galoc Block, respectively) in accordance with Clause 5 of the Block C Agreement (see number 5 below).
- 5) All amounts due to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC) pursuant to Clauses 3.2, 3.3c, 3.3d and 3.4 (see numbers 2, 3c, 3d and 4 above) (the "Outstanding Balance"), shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with written instructions to distribute the Outstanding Balance authorized by all the other Galoc Block Owners.

Effective July 1, 2009, the amount allocated to Petroenergy and AGRC in accordance with the Block C agreement shall be allocated to the remaining partners in accordance with the amount of additional interest they have purchased from Petroenergy and AGRC. The additional interest purchased are as follows: Nido Petroleum (0.60052%), Philodrill (0.19745%), Parent Company (0.13970%) and LOGPOCOR (0.07335%).

The Block C agreement shall terminate when SC 14 terminates.

Lifting Agreement

In 2008, GPC and its partners entered into a lifting agreement which provides for the lifting procedures to be applied by GPC to ensure that:

- 1) each lifter is able to lift its Lifting Entitlement on a timely basis;
- 2) each lifter receives its Actual Lifting Proceeds;
- 3) overlift and underlift position of each party are monitored and settled;
- 4) each lifter pays its Actual Lifting Deduction Payment to the GPC; and
- 5) GPC has sufficient funds in the Joint Account to pay the Philippine Government and the Filipino Group Entitlement.

The terms of the Block C Agreement shall prevail in the event of a conflict with the terms of this agreement.

The agreement shall terminate when SC 14 terminates unless terminated earlier by the unanimous written agreement by the parties.

Decommissioning Agreement (DA)

On December 12, 2008, GPC and its partners entered into a DA which provides for the terms upon which the wells, offshore installations, offshore pipelines and the Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facility used in connection with the joint operations in respect of the Galoc Development shall be decommissioned and abandoned in accordance with the laws of the Philippines, including all regulations issued pursuant to the Oil Exploration and Development Act of 1972.

In accordance with the DA, each party has a liability to fund a percentage of the decommissioning costs (to be determined at a later date), which shall be equal to the party's percentage interest. The funding of the decommissioning costs shall commence on the date ("Funding Date") GPC issues a written notice to the DOE after completion of the EPT, specifying the date of commencement of commercial operations of the Galoc Block. The decommissioning cost, as funded, shall be kept in escrow with a bank of international standing and repute to be appointed by GPC.

The DA shall terminate when SC 14 terminates.

SC 14 – West Linapacan

A farm-in agreement was signed in July 2008 with Pitkin Petroleum Plc. The agreement requires the farm-in party / farminee to carry out, at its own cost, technical studies, drill a well or wells, and redevelop the West Linapacan-A oilfield. In return, Pitkin Petroleum Plc. will earn 70% interest out of the share in the farming-out parties/farmors. The farming-out parties / Farmors are free up to commercial "first oil" production.

In a later development, Pitkin Petroleum Plc. transferred and assigned a portion of their interest to RMA (HK) Ltd. Technical studies will continue after which a decision will be made to proceed or not to a front end engineering and design (FEED).

Participating Interests

As of March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013, the Parent Company and LOGPOCOR have the following participating interests in the various SCs:

	2014	2013
SC 14 (Northwest Palawan)	(in Pero	centage)
Block A (Nido)	42.940	42.940
Block B (Matinloc)	17.703	17.703
Block B-1 (North Matinloc)	27.772	27.772
Block C (West Linapacan)	7.572	30.287
Block C (Galoc)	7.785	7.785
Block D	20.829	20.829
SC 6 (Bonita)	14.063	14.063

Among the other operations of the Grroup, the suspension of the production activities in the West Linapacan Oilfield raises uncertainties as to the profitability of the petroleum operations for the said oilfield. The profitability of petroleum operations related to the said oilfield is dependent upon discoveries of oil in commercial quantities as a result of the success of redevelopment activities thereof.

On June 30, 2009, the Group acquired additional interest in SC 14-Galoc from Petroenergy and AGRC. Participating interest increased by 0.213%, resulting to increase in wells, platforms and other facilities amounting \$0.16 million (Note 10).

2. Basis of Preparation

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Parent Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, LOGPOCOR, Oriental Mahogany Woodworks, Inc. (OMWI) and Oriental Land Corporation (OLC), collectively referred to as the "Group", which include the share in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the joint operations covered by the SCs as discussed in Note 1 to the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements, have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for available-for-sale (AFS) investments that have been measured at fair value.

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. Dollars, the Parent Company's functional currency. Amounts are adjusted to the nearest dollar unless otherwise indicated.

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 34, *Interim Financial Reporting*.

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements do not include all the information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2013.

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying unaudited interim consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Basis of Consolidation

The unaudited interim consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31 of each year. The subsidiaries are all incorporated in the Philippines.

The financial statements of LOGPOCOR, OMWI and OLC are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies.

All intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A subsidiary is fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Parent Company obtains control, and continues to be consolidated until the date such control ceases.

3. Summary of Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial years except for the application, for the first time, of certain standards and amendments that require restatement of previous consolidated financial statements. These include PAS 19 and amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*. The Company also applied, for the first time, PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement* which is applied prospectively.

Several other amendments apply for the first time in 2013. Unless otherwise indicated the adoption of these standards and amendments did not impact the annual consolidated financial statements of the Group.

The nature and the impact of each new standard and amendments are described below:

- PFRS 7, Financial instruments: Disclosures Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments)
 - These amendments require an entity to disclose information about rights of set-off and related arrangements (such as collateral agreements). The new disclosures are required for all recognized financial instruments that are set off in accordance with PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation*. These disclosures also apply to recognized financial instruments that are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or 'similar agreement', irrespective of whether they are set-off in accordance with PAS 32. The amendments require entities to disclose, in a tabular format unless another format is more appropriate, the following minimum quantitative information. This is presented separately for financial assets and financial liabilities recognized at the end of the reporting period:
 - a) The gross amounts of those recognized financial assets and recognized financial liabilities;
 - b) The amounts that are set off in accordance with the criteria in PAS 32 when determining the net amounts presented in the statement of financial position;
 - c) The net amounts presented in the statement of financial position;
 - d) The amounts subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement that are not otherwise included in (b) above, including:
 - i. Amounts related to recognized financial instruments that do not meet some or all of the offsetting criteria in PAS 32; and
 - ii. Amounts related to financial collateral (including cash collateral); and
 - e) The net amount after deducting the amounts in (d) from the amounts in (c) above.

The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements

PFRS 10 replaced the portion of PAS 27, *Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements*, that addressed the accounting for consolidated financial statements. It also included the issues raised in SIC 12, *Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities*. PFRS 10 establishes a single - 8 - cntrol model that applies to all entities including special purpose entities. The changes introduced by PFRS 10 will require management to exercise significant judgment to determine which entities are controlled, and therefore, are required to be consolidated by a parent, compared with the requirements that were in PAS 27.

The adoption of the standard does not have impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 11, Joint Arrangements

PFRS 11 replaces PAS 31, *Interests in Joint Ventures*, and SIC 13, *Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions by Venturers*. PFRS 11 removes the option to account for jointly controlled entities using proportionate consolidation. Instead, jointly controlled entities that meet the definition of a joint venture must be accounted for using the equity method.

The adoption of PFRS 11 affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

• PFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

PFRS 12 sets out the requirements for disclosures relating to an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and structured entities. The requirements in PFRS 12 are more comprehensive than the previously existing disclosure requirements for subsidiaries (for example, where a subsidiary is controlled with less than a majority of voting rights). While the Group has subsidiaries with material noncontrolling interests, there are no unconsolidated structured entities.

The adoption of PFRS 12 affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

• PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement

PFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance under PFRSs for all fair value measurements. PFRS 13 does not change when an entity is required to use fair value, but rather provides guidance on how to measure fair value under PFRS. PFRS 13 defines fair value as an exit price. PFRS 13 also requires additional disclosures.

As a result of the guidance in PFRS 13, the Group re-assessed its policies for measuring fair values, in particular, its valuation inputs such as non-performance risk for fair value measurement of liabilities. The Group has assessed that the application of PFRS 13 has not materially impacted the fair value measurements of the Group. Additional disclosures, where required, are provided in the individual notes relating to the assets and liabilities whose fair values were determined. Fair value hierarchy is provided in Note 21.

 PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements - Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income or OCI (Amendments)

The amendments to PAS 1 change the grouping of items presented in OCI. Items that can be reclassified (or "recycled") to profit or loss at a future point in time (for example, upon derecognition or settlement) will be presented separately from items that will never be recycled. The amendments affect presentation only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PAS 19, *Employee Benefits* (Revised)
On January 1, 2013, the Group adopted the Revised PAS 19.

For defined benefit plans, the Revised PAS 19 requires all actuarial gains and losses to be recognized in OCI and unvested past service costs previously recognized over the average vesting period to be recognized immediately in profit or loss when incurred.

Prior to adoption of the Revised PAS 19, the Group recognized actuarial gains and losses as income or expense when the net cumulative unrecognized gains and losses for each individual plan at the end of the previous period exceeded 10% of the higher of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets and recognized unvested past service costs as an expense on a straight-line basis over the average vesting period until the benefits become vested. Upon adoption of the Revised PAS 19, the Group changed its accounting policy to recognize all actuarial gains and losses in OCI and all past service costs in profit or loss in the period they occur.

The Revised PAS 19 replaced the interest cost and expected return on plan assets with the concept of net interest on defined benefit liability or asset which is calculated by multiplying the net balance sheet defined benefit liability or asset by the discount rate used to measure the employee benefit obligation, each as at the beginning of the annual period.

The Revised PAS 19 also amended the definition of short-term employee benefits and requires employee benefits to be classified as short-term based on expected timing of settlement rather than the employee's entitlement to the benefits. In addition, the Revised PAS 19 modifies the timing of recognition for termination benefits. The modification requires the termination benefits to be recognized at the earlier of when the offer cannot be withdrawn or when the related restructuring costs are recognized.

Changes to definition of short-term employee benefits and timing of recognition for termination benefits do not have any impact to the Group's consolidated financial position and financial performance.

- PAS 27, Separate Financial Statements (as revised in 2011)
 As a consequence of the issuance of the new PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PFRS 12,
 Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, what remains of PAS 27 is limited to accounting for subsidiaries,
 jointly controlled entities, and associates in the separate financial statements. The adoption of the amended
 PAS 27 did not have a significant impact on the separate financial statements of the Group.
- PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (as revised in 2011)
 As a consequence of the issuance of the new PFRS 11, Joint Arrangements, and PFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, PAS 28 has been renamed PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, and describes the application of the equity method to investments in joint ventures in addition to associates.
- Philippine Interpretation International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 20, *Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine*This interpretation applies to waste removal (stripping) costs incurred in surface mining activity, during the production phase of the mine. The interpretation addresses the accounting for the benefit from the stripping activity. This new interpretation is not relevant to the Group.
- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards Government Loans (Amendments)
 The amendments to PERS 1 require first time adoptors to apply the requirements of PAS 20. Account

The amendments to PFRS 1 require first-time adopters to apply the requirements of PAS 20, *Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance*, prospectively to government loans existing at the date of transition to PFRS. However, entities may choose to apply the requirements of PAS 39, *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement*, and PAS 20 to government loans retrospectively if the information needed to do so had been obtained at the time of initially accounting for those loans. These amendments are not relevant to the Group.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)

The *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* (2009-2011 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to PFRSs. The Group adopted these amendments for the current year.

- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of PFRS Borrowing Costs
 The amendment clarifies that, upon adoption of PFRS, an entity that capitalized borrowing costs in
 accordance with its previous generally accepted accounting principles, may carry forward, without any
 adjustment, the amount previously capitalized in its opening statement of consolidated financial position at
 the date of transition. Subsequent to the adoption of PFRS, borrowing costs are recognized in accordance
 with PAS 23, Borrowing Costs. The amendment does not apply to the Group as it is not a first-time adopter
 of PFRS.
- PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements Clarification of the Requirements for Comparative Information

 The amendments clarify the requirements for comparative information that are disclosed voluntarily and those that are mandatory due to retrospective application of an accounting policy, or retrospective restatement or reclassification of items in the financial statements. An entity must include comparative information in the related notes to the financial statements when it voluntarily provides comparative information beyond the minimum required comparative period. The additional comparative period does not need to contain a complete set of financial statements. On the other hand, supporting notes for the third balance sheet (mandatory when there is a retrospective application of an accounting policy, or retrospective, restatement or reclassification of items in the financial statements) are not required. During the year the Group adopted Revised PAS 19, Employee Benefits which requires retrospective application.

Presentation of additional comparative period was made to comply with the requirement of the standard.

- PAS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment Classification of Servicing Equipment
 The amendment clarifies that spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment should be
 recognized as property, plant and equipment when they meet the definition of property, plant and
 equipment and should be recognized as inventory if otherwise. The amendment will not have any
 significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation Tax Effect of Distribution to Holders of Equity Instruments

 The amendment clarifies that income taxes relating to distributions to equity holders and to transaction
 costs of an equity transaction are accounted for in accordance with PAS 12, Income Taxes. The Group
 expects that this amendment will not have any impact on its consolidated financial position or performance.
- PAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting Interim Financial Reporting and Segment Information for Total Assets and Liabilities

 The amendment clarifies that the total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment need to be disclosed only when the amounts are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the entity's previous annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendment affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

The Group has not applied the following PFRS and Philippine Interpretations which are not yet effective as of December 31, 2013. This list consists of standards and interpretations issued, which the Group reasonably expects to be applicable at a future date. The Group intends to adopt those standards when they become effective. The Group does not expect the adoption of these standards to have a significant impact in the consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

• PAS 36, Impairment of Assets - Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments) These amendments remove the unintended consequences of PFRS 13 on the disclosures required under PAS 36. In addition, these amendments require disclosure of the recoverable amounts for the assets or

cash-generating units (CGUs) for which impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. These amendments are effective retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 with earlier application permitted, provided PFRS 13 is also applied. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

- Investment Entities (Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 27)

 These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. They provide an exception to the consolidation requirement for entities that meet the definition of an investment entity under PFRS 10. The exception to consolidation requires investment entities to account for subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss. It is not expected that this amendment would be relevant to the Group since none of the entities in the Group would qualify to be an investment entity under PFRS 10.
- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 21, *Levies*IFRIC 21 clarifies that an entity recognizes a liability for a levy when the activity that triggers payment, as identified by the relevant legislation, occurs. For a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, the interpretation clarifies that no liability should be anticipated before the specified minimum threshold is reached. IFRIC 21 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The Group does not expect that IFRIC 21 will have material financial impact in future financial statements.
- PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments)

 These amendments provide relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The Group has no derivative during the year.
- PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments)

 The amendments clarify the meaning of "currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off" and also clarify the application of the PAS 32 offsetting criteria to settlement systems (such as central clearing house systems) which apply gross settlement mechanisms that are not simultaneous. The amendments affect presentation only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance. The amendments to PAS 32 are to be retrospectively applied for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- PAS 19, Employee Benefits Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments)
 The amendments apply to contributions from employees or third parties to defined benefit plans.
 Contributions that are set out in the formal terms of the plan shall be accounted for as reductions to current service costs if they are linked to service or as part of the remeasurements of the net defined benefit asset or liability if they are not linked to service. Contributions that are discretionary shall be accounted for as reductions of current service cost upon payment of these contributions to the plans. The amendments to PAS 19 are to be retrospectively applied for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The Group does not expect that the amendments will have material consolidated financial impact in the future financial statements.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2010-2012 cycle)

The Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2010-2012 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to the following standards:

- PFRS 2, Share-based Payment Definition of Vesting Condition
 The amendment revised the definitions of vesting condition and market condition and added the definitions of performance condition and service condition to clarify various issues. This amendment shall be prospectively applied to share-based payment transactions for which the grant date is on or after July 1, 2014. This amendment does not apply to the Group as it has no share-based payments.
- PFRS 3, Business Combinations Accounting for Contingent Consideration in a Business Combination

The amendment clarifies that a contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument should be classified as a financial liability or as equity in accordance with PAS 32. Contingent consideration that is not classified as equity is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss whether or not it falls within the scope of PFRS 9 (or PAS 39, if PFRS 9 is not yet adopted) The amendment shall be prospectively applied to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after July 1, 2014. The Group shall consider this amendment for future business combinations.

- PFRS 8, Operating Segments Aggregation of Operating Segments and Reconciliation of the Total of the Reportable Segments' Assets to the Entity's Assets

 The amendments require entities to disclose the judgment made by management in aggregating two or more operating segments. This disclosure should include a brief description of the operating segments that have been aggregated in this way and the economic indicators that have been assessed in determining that the aggregated operating segments share similar economic characteristics. The amendments also clarify that
 - have been aggregated in this way and the economic indicators that have been assessed in determining that the aggregated operating segments share similar economic characteristics. The amendments also clarify that an entity shall provide reconciliations of the total of the reportable segments' assets to the entity's assets if such amounts are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and are applied retrospectively. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement Short-term Receivables and Payables

 The amendment clarifies that short-term receivables and payables with no stated interest rates can be held at invoice amounts when the effect of discounting is immaterial.
- PAS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment Revaluation Method Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Depreciation
 - The amendment clarifies that, upon revaluation of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the asset shall be adjusted to the revalued amount, and the asset shall be treated in one of the following ways:
 - a. The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. The accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account any accumulated impairment losses.
 - b. The accumulated depreciation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset.

The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendment shall apply to all revaluations recognized in annual periods beginning on or after the date of initial application of this amendment and in the immediately preceding annual period. The amendment has no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

- PAS 24, Related Party Disclosures Key Management Personnel

 The amendments clarify that an entity is a related party of the reporting entity if the said entity, or any member of a group for which it is a part of, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent company of the reporting entity. The amendments also clarify that a reporting entity that obtains management personnel services from another entity (also referred to as management entity) is not required to disclose the compensation paid or payable by the management entity to its employees or directors. The reporting entity is required to disclose the amounts incurred for the key management personnel services provided by a separate management entity. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and are applied retrospectively. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PAS 38, Intangible Assets Revaluation Method Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Amortization The amendments clarify that, upon revaluation of an intangible asset, the carrying amount of the asset shall be adjusted to the revalued amount, and the asset shall be treated in one of the following ways:
 - a. The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. The accumulated amortization at the date of revaluation is adjusted

to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account any accumulated impairment losses.

b. The accumulated amortization is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset.

The amendments also clarify that the amount of the adjustment of the accumulated amortization should form part of the increase or decrease in the carrying amount accounted for in accordance with the standard.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendments shall apply to all revaluations recognized in annual periods beginning on or after the date of initial application of this amendment and in the immediately preceding annual period. The amendments have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2011-2013 cycle)

The *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* (2011-2013 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to the following standards:

- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards Meaning of 'Effective PFRSs' The amendment clarifies that an entity may choose to apply either a current standard or a new standard that is not yet mandatory, but that permits early application, provided either standard is applied consistently throughout the periods presented in the entity's first PFRS financial statements. This amendment is not applicable to the Group as it is not a first-time adopter of PFRS.
- PFRS 3, Business Combinations Scope Exceptions for Joint Arrangements

 The amendment clarifies that PFRS 3 does not apply to the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1 2014 and is applied prospectively.
- PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement Portfolio Exception
 The amendment clarifies that the portfolio exception in PFRS 13 can be applied to financial assets, financial liabilities and other contracts. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1 2014 and is applied prospectively. The amendment has no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PAS 40, Investment Property

The amendment clarifies the interrelationship between PFRS 3 and PAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property. The amendment stated that judgment is needed when determining whether the acquisition of investment property is the acquisition of an asset or a group of assets or a business combination within the scope of PFRS 3. This judgment is based on the guidance of PFRS 3. This amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and is applied prospectively. The amendment has no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 9, Financial Instruments

PFRS 9, as issued, reflects the first and third phases of the project to replace PAS 39 and applies to the classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities and hedge accounting, respectively. Work on the second phase, which relate to impairment of financial instruments, and the limited amendments to the classification and measurement model hedge accounting is still ongoing, with a view to replace PAS 39 in its entirety. PFRS 9 requires all financial assets to be measured at fair value at initial recognition. A debt financial asset may, if the fair value option (FVO) is not invoked, be subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model that has the objective to hold the assets to collect the contractual cash flows and its contractual terms give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding. All other debt instruments are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss. All equity financial assets are measured at fair value either through other comprehensive income (OCI) or profit or loss. Equity financial assets held for trading must be measured at fair value through profit or loss. For FVO liabilities designated as at FVPL using the fair value option, the

amount of change in the fair value of a liability that is attributable to changes in credit risk must be presented in OCI. The remainder of the change in fair value is presented in profit or loss, unless presentation of the fair value change relating to the entity's own credit risk in respect of the liability's credit risk in OCI would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. All other PAS 39 classification and measurement requirements for financial liabilities have been carried forward to PFRS 9, including the embedded derivative bifurcation separation rules and the criteria for using the FVO. The adoption of the first phase of PFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets, but will potentially have no impact on the classification and measurement of financial liabilities.

On hedge accounting, PFRS 9 replaces the rules- based hedge accounting model of PAS 39 with a more principles-based approach. Changes include replacing the rules-based hedge effectiveness test with an objectives-based test that focuses on the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, and the effect of credit risk on that economic relationship; allowing risk components to be designated as the hedged item, not only for financial items, but also for non-financial items, provided that the risk component is separately identifiable and reliably measurable; and allowing the time value of an option, the forward element of a forward contract and any foreign currency basis spread to be excluded from the designation of a financial instrument as the hedging instrument and accounted for as costs of hedging. PFRS 9 also requires more extensive disclosures for hedge accounting. PFRS 9 currently has no mandatory effective date. PFRS 9 may be applied before the completion of the limited amendments to the classification and measurement model and impairment methodology. The Group will not adopt the standard before the completion of the limited amendments and the second phase of the project.

In compliance with SEC Memorandum Circular No.3, series of 2012, the Group has conducted a study on the impact of an early adoption of PFRS 9. After a careful consideration of the results on the impact evaluation, the Group has decided not to early adopt PFRS 9 for its 2013 annual evaluation; the Group has decided not to early adopt PFRS 9 for its 2013 annual financial reporting. Therefore, these financial statements do not reflect the impact of the said standard.

PFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

• Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 15, Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate

This interpretation covers accounting for revenue and associated expenses by entities that undertake the construction of real estate directly or through subcontractors. The SEC and the Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC) have deferred the effectivity of this interpretation until the final Revenue standard is issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and an evaluation of the requirements of the final Revenue standard against the practices of the Philippine real estate industry is completed. Adoption of the interpretation when it becomes effective will not have any impact on the financial statements of the Group.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates, and other sales taxes or duty. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in all its revenue agreements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Revenue from petroleum operation

Revenue from producing oil wells is recognized as income at the time of production.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized as it accrues using the effective interest method, the rate that exactly discounts

estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the net carrying amount of that financial asset.

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Costs and Expenses

Cost of services and general and administrative expenses are recognized in profit or loss when decrease in future economic benefits related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably. These are recognized:

- (a) on the basis of a direct association between the costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income;
- (b) on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or
- (c) immediately when expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that, future economic benefits do not qualify or cease to qualify, for recognition in the consolidated statement of financial position as an asset.

Petroleum Production Cost

Petroleum production cost represents costs that are directly attributable in recognizing oil revenue.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Financial Instruments

Date of recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place are recognized on the settlement date.

Initial recognition of financial instruments

Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liability). Except for financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), the initial measurement of financial assets and liabilities includes transaction costs.

Financial instruments within the scope of PAS 39 are classified as either financial assets or liabilities at FVPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, AFS financial assets and other financial liabilities, as appropriate. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market. The Group determines the classification of its financial instruments at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at every reporting date.

Financial instruments are classified as liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, are reported as expense or income. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity net of any related income tax benefits.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Group has no financial assets and liabilities at FVPL and HTM investments.

Day 1 difference

Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different to the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a Day 1 difference) in the consolidated statement of income unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. In cases where use is made of data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' difference amount.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are nonderivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that are not quoted in an active market. They are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as AFS financial assets or financial assets at FVPL.

After initial measurement, the loans and receivables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The amortization is included in the interest income in the consolidated statement of income. The losses arising from impairment of such loans and receivables are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

This accounting policy relates to the consolidated statement of financial position captions "Cash and cash equivalents", "Receivables" and "Due from a related party".

AFS investments

AFS investments are those non derivative financial assets that are designated as such or do not qualify as financial assets at FVPL, HTM investments or loans and receivables. They are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. They include government securities, equity investments and other debt instruments.

After initial measurement, AFS investments are measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses being

recognized directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as "Reserve for fluctuation in value of AFS investments". When the investment is disposed of, the cumulative gain or loss previously recorded in equity is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Interest earned or paid on the investments is reported as interest income or expense using the EIR. Dividends earned on investments are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the right to receive has been established.

Other financial liabilities

Issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated as FVPL are classified as other financial liabilities, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

After initial measurement, other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount of premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (EIR). Any effects on restatement of foreign currency-denominated liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

This accounting policy applies primarily to consolidated statement of financial position caption "Accounts and other payables" that meet the above definition (other than liabilities covered by other accounting standards, such as pension liability, income tax payable and deferred tax liabilities).

Classification of Financial Instruments Between Debt and Equity

A financial instrument is classified as debt, if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Group; or
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Group does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

The components of issued financial instruments that contain both liability and equity elements are accounted for separately, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount, after deducting from the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined as the fair value of the liability component on the date of issue.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the borrower or a group of borrowers is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Loans and receivables

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed

financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial assets' original EIR (i.e., the EIR computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss shall be recognized in consolidated statement of income during the period in which it arises.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed the amortized cost at the reversal date.

AFS investments carried at cost

If there is an objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset.

AFS investments carried at fair value

In the case of equity investments classified as AFS, impairment indicators would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investments below its cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the consolidated statement of income, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in consolidated statement of income. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through the consolidated statement of income. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Future interest income is based on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss and is recorded as part of "Other income" in the consolidated statement of income. If, in subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increased and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the consolidated statement of income, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated statement of income.

Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial asset

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Where the Group has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risk and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Financial liability

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and the Group intends to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash in banks earns interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents include short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three (3) months or less from date of placements and that are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

Crude Oil Inventory

Crude oil inventory is valued at the prevailing market price at the time of production.

Property and Equipment

Transportation equipment and office furniture and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value.

Wells, platforms and other facilities are carried at cost less accumulated depletion, depreciation and amortization and any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment, other than wells, platforms and other facilities, comprises its construction cost or purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the property and equipment to its working condition and location for its intended use. Subsequent costs are capitalized as part of these assets only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged against current operations as incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as additional cost of property and equipment.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost of the related accumulated depletion and depreciation and amortization and provision for impairment losses, if any, are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged against current operations.

Depreciation of property and equipment, other than wells, platforms and other facilities, commences once the assets are put into operational use and is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives (EUL) of the assets as follows:

	Years
Transportation equipment	6

Depletion, depreciation and amortization of capitalized costs related to the contract areas under "Wells, platforms and other facilities" in commercial operations is calculated using the unit-of-production method based on estimates of proved reserves. The depletion base includes the estimated future development costs of the undeveloped areas.

The EUL and depletion and depreciation, residual values and amortization methods are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and methods of depletion and depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

Interest in Jointly Controlled Assets

Interests in jointly controlled assets are accounted for by recognizing in the consolidated financial statements the Group's share in the jointly controlled assets and are included principally in the "Property and equipment" and "Deferred exploration costs" accounts in the consolidated statement of financial position and any liabilities incurred jointly with the other venturers as well as the related revenues and expenses of the joint venture. The Group also recognized the expenses which it has incurred in respect of its interest in the joint venture and the related liabilities.

Deferred Exploration Costs

The Group follows the full cost method of accounting for exploration costs determined on the basis of each SC/Geophysical Survey and Exploration Contract (GSEC) area. Under this method, all exploration costs relating to each SC/GSEC are deferred pending determination of whether the contract area contains oil and gas reserves in commercial quantities. The exploration costs relating to the SC/GSEC area where oil and gas in commercial quantities are discovered are subsequently capitalized as "Wells, platforms and other facilities" shown under the "Property and equipment" account in the consolidated statement of financial position upon commercial production. When the SC/GSEC is permanently abandoned or the Group has withdrawn from the consortium, the related deferred oil exploration costs are written-off. SCs and GSECs are considered permanently abandoned if the SCs and GSECs have expired and/or there are no definite plans for further exploration and/or development.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

This accounting policy applies primarily to the Group's property and equipment and deferred exploration costs.

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less cost to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depletion, depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate.

Capital in Excess of Par Value

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. When the Group issues shares in excess of par, the excess is recognized in the "Capital in excess of par value" account; any incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are treated as deduction from it.

Subscription Receivable

Subscription receivable represents shares subscribed but not fully paid.

Deficit

Deficit represents the cumulative balance of net income (loss), dividend distributions, prior period adjustments, effects of changes in accounting policy and other capital adjustments.

Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- (a) There is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- (b) A renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless that term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- (c) There is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specific asset; or
- (d) There is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (b), or (d) and at the date of renewal or extension period for the scenario (c).

Operating Lease

Group as a lessee

Lease of assets under which the lessor effectively retains all the risks and rewards of ownership is classified as operating lease. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Income Tax

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences, with certain exceptions, at the financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits from excess of minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax and net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward of unused tax credits from excess MCIT and NOLCO can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a

transaction in a transaction that is not a business combination and at the time of transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor taxable income.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rate that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized as other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Pension Expense

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service costs
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuary.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. All remeasurements recognized in OCI account "Remeasurement gains (losses) on pension liabilities" are not reclassified to another equity account in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have

no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Research and Development Costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditures on an individual project are recognized as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset
- · How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- The availability of resources to complete the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development
- The ability to use the intangible asset generated

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future benefit. Amortization is recorded in cost of sales. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

Foreign Currency-Denominated Transactions and Translations

The consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. Dollar, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the consolidated financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate ruling at the date of the transaction. However, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign currency translations are charged or credited to the consolidated statement of income.

All differences are taken to the consolidated statements of income with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide, if any, a hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity. These are taken directly to equity until disposal of the net investment, at which time they are recognized in the consolidated statements of income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

The functional currency of the Parent Company's subsidiary, OMWI, and OLC is Philippine Peso. As at reporting date, the assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (the US Dollars) at the exchange rate at the reporting date and the consolidated statements of income accounts are translated at weighted average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to "Cumulative translation adjustment" account in the equity section of the consolidated statements of financial position. Upon disposal of a subsidiary, the deferred cumulative translation adjustment amount recognized in equity relating to that particular subsidiary is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share is determined by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for each year after retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing net income applicable to common stockholders by the weighted average number

of common shares issued and outstanding during the year after giving effect to assumed conversion of dilutive potential common shares.

Operating Segments

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The Group's business segments consist of: (1) oil exploration and development; (2) furniture manufacturing and distribution; and (3) real estate. Business segments involved in furniture manufacturing and distribution and real estate have ceased operations.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized only when the Group has: (a) a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; (b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of the resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. These are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are non-adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when material.

5. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements in compliance with PFRS requires the Group to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amount reported in the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Future events may occur which will cause the assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change I n estimates are reflected in the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements, as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

<u>Judgments</u>

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which has the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

Determination of functional currency

Based on the economic substance of the underlying circumstances relevant to the Group, the functional currency of the Group has been determined to be U.S. Dollar. The U.S. Dollar is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. It is the currency that mainly influences the revenue and costs of the Group's operations.

Classification of financial instruments

The Group classifies a financial instrument, or its components, on initial recognition as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument. The substance of a financial instrument, rather than its legal form, governs its classification in the consolidated statements of financial position.

Operating leases - Group as lessee

The Group has entered into property leases for its operations. The Group has determined that the lessor retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties which are leased out on operating leases.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities

The Group carries certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value which requires extensive use of accounting estimates and judgments. While components of fair value measurements were determined using verifiable objective evidence (i.e., foreign exchange rates and interest rates), the amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilized different valuation methodology. Any changes in fair value of these financial assets would directly affect the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and consolidated statement of changes in equity, as appropriate.

Fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities amounted to \$53.24 million and \$0.47 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2014, and \$56.67 million and \$0.49 million, respectively, as of March 31, 2013.

Impairment of loans and receivables

The Group assesses on a regular basis if there is objective evidence of impairment of loans and receivables. The amount of impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original EIR. The Group uses individual impairment assessment on its loans and receivables. The Group did not assess its loans and receivables for collective impairment due to the few counterparties which can be specifically identified. The amount of loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income with a corresponding reduction in the carrying value of the loans and receivables through an allowance account.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the total carrying value of the Group's receivables amounted to \$4.52 million and \$8.67 million, respectively. No allowance for impairment was provided in 2014 and 2013.

Impairment of AFS investments

Quoted shares - at fair value

An impairment loss arises with respect of AFS investments when there is objective evidence of impairment, which involves significant judgment. In applying this judgment, the Group evaluates the financial health of the issuer, among others. In the case of AFS equity instruments, the Group's expands its analysis to consider changes in the issuer's industry and sector performance, legal and regulatory framework, changes in technology and other factors that affect recoverability of the Group's investments.

Unquoted shares - at cost

Management believes that while the range of fair value estimates is significant, the probabilities of the various estimates cannot be reasonably assessed given the unquoted nature of equity investments. As a result, the Group carries unquoted AFS investments at cost, less any impairment in value.

Estimation of proven oil reserves

Proven reserves are estimated by reference to available reservoir and well information, including production and pressure trends for producing reservoirs and, in some cases, subject to definitional limits, to similar data from other producing reservoirs. Proven reserve estimates are attributed to future development projects only where there is a significant commitment to project funding and execution and for which applicable

governmental and regulatory approvals have been secured or are reasonably certain to be secured. All proven reserve estimates are subject to revision, either upward or downward, based on new information, such as from development drilling and production activities or from changes in economic factors, including product prices, contract terms or development plans.

Estimates of reserves for undeveloped or partially developed fields are subject to greater uncertainty over their future life than estimates of reserves for fields that are substantially developed and depleted. As a field goes into production, the amount of proved reserves will be subject to future revision once additional information becomes available. As those fields are further developed, new information may lead to revisions.

Estimation of useful lives of property and equipment

The Group reviews annually the EUL of transportation equipment and office furniture and equipment based on expected asset utilization. It is possible that future results of operations could be affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned. A reduction in the EUL of these assets would increase the recorded depreciation expense and decrease noncurrent assets.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Group's property and equipment amounted to \$26.10 million and \$18.73 million, respectively. Depletion, depreciation and amortization expense amounted to \$2.59 million and \$0.72 million in 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Impairment of nonfinancial assets

The Group assesses impairment on property and equipment and deferred exploration costs whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The factors that the Group considers important which could trigger an impairment review include the following:

- significant underperformance relative to expected historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of an asset or investment exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's net selling price and value in use. The net selling price is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction while value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to arise from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Recoverable amounts are estimated for individual assets or, if it is not possible, for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

In determining the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use of the assets, the Group is required to make estimates and assumptions that can materially affect the unaudited interim consolidated financial statements.

Impairment and write-off of deferred exploration costs

The Group assesses impairment on deferred exploration costs when facts and circumstances suggest that the carrying amount of the asset may exceed its recoverable amount. Until the Group has sufficient data to determine technical feasibility and commercial viability, deferred exploration costs need not be assessed for impairment.

Facts and circumstances that would require an impairment assessment as set forth in PFRS 6, *Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources*, are as follows:

• the period for which the Group has the right to explore in the specific area has expired or will expire in the near future, and is not expected to be renewed;

- substantive expenditure on further exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area is neither budgeted nor planned;
- exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area have not led to the discovery of
 commercially viable quantities of mineral resources and the entity has decided to discontinue such
 activities in the specific area; and
- sufficient data exist to indicate that, although a development in the specific area is likely to proceed, the
 carrying amount of the exploration and evaluation asset is unlikely to be recovered in full from successful
 development or by sale.

The carrying value of deferred exploration costs amounted to \$0.59 million and \$0.56 million as of March 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively. No provision for impairment loss was recognized in 2014 and 2013.

In August 2010, deferred exploration costs amounting \$2.15 million were written off, subsequently after the surrender of the contract of SC 41 to the DOE.

Pension expense

The determination of the obligation and cost of pension and other employee benefits is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include, among others, discount rates and salary increase rates. Actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and therefore, generally affect the recognized expense and recorded obligation in such future periods.

While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences between actual experiences and assumptions may materially affect the cost of employee benefits and related obligations.

Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all temporary deductible differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Management has determined based on business forecasts of succeeding years that there is not enough taxable income against which the deferred tax assets will be recognized.

Asset retirement obligation

Plug and abandonment costs are based on estimates made by the service contract operator. These costs are not clearly provided for in the SCs. Management believes that there are no legal and constructive obligation for plug and abandonment costs. As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Group has not recognized any asset retirement obligation.

6. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	2014	2013
Petty cash fund	\$217	\$216
Cash in banks	34,151	50,661
Short-term deposits	39,697,550	37,674,522
	\$39,731,918	\$37,725,399

Cash in banks earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of up to three (3) months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest

at the prevailing short-term deposit rates which ranges from 1.00% to 2.00% in 2014 and 1.35% to 3.75% in 2013.

7. Receivables

This account consists of:

	2013	2013
Due from Operators	\$2,608,242	\$1,513,553
Trade receivables	1,860,686	7,031,297
Interest receivable	49,145	93,829
Dividend receivable	-	33,725
	\$4,518,073	\$8,672,404

Due from Operators represents the excess of proceeds from crude oil liftings over the amounts advanced by the contract operator for the Group's share in exploration, development and production expenditures.

Trade receivables pertain to share of the Group on the receivables from customers for the sale of crude oil.

Trade receivables and amounts due from Operators are noninterest-bearing and are generally on one (1) to thirty (30) days' terms.

There are no past due nor impaired receivables as of March 31, 2014 and 2013.

8. Available-for-Sale Investments

This account consists of:

	2014	2013
Quoted shares - at fair value	\$8,953,007	\$10,230,952
Unquoted shares - at cost	35,002	38,315
	\$8,988,009	\$10,269,267

The carrying values of listed shares have been determined as follows:

	2014	2013
At January 1	\$9,003,318	\$9,558,662
Reserve for fluctuation in value of AFS investments	-	672,290
Unrealized foreign exchange gains (loss)	(50,311)	-
At March 31	\$8,953,007	\$10,230,952

The carrying values of non-listed shares have been determined as follows:

	2014	2013
At January 1	\$35,002	\$38,315
Unrealized foreign exchange gains (loss)	-	-
At March 31	\$35,002	\$38,315

9. **Property and Equipment**

The rollforward analysis of this account follows:

2014

	Wells, Platforms and Other Facilities	Transportation Equipment	Office Furniture and Equipment	Total
Cost	- acilities	- Equipment	- Lquipinent	Iotai
At January 1	84,741,910	193,841	43,910	84,979,661
Additions	985,251	, <u>-</u>	, -	985,251
Disposals	-	-	-	-
At March 31	85,727,161	193,841	43,910	85,964,912
Accumulated depletion, depred At January 1	ciation and amort 57,065,286	ization 177,171	32,303	57,274,760
Additions	2,586,609	695	38	2,587,342
Disposals		-	-	-
At March 31	59,651,895	177,866	32,341	59,862,102
Net book value at March 31	26,075,266	15,975	11,569	26,102,811
2013	Wells.			

	Wells,			
	Platforms and		Office	
	Other	Transportation	Furniture and	
	Facilities	Equipment	Equipment	Total
Cost	-	-	-	
At January 1	71,347,034	193,841	43,158	71,584,033
Additions	1,032,718	-	-	1,032,718
Disposals	-	-	-	-
At March 31	72,379,752	193,841	43,158	72,616,751
Accumulated depletion, deprec	iation and amorti	zation		
At January 1	52,961,194	168,762	31,381	53,161,337
Additions	723,382	695	229	724,306
Disposals		-	-	-
At March 31	53,684,576	169,457	31,610	53,885,643
Net book value at March 31	18,695,176	24,384	11,548	18,731,108

10. **Deferred Exploration Costs**

The full recovery of the deferred oil exploration costs incurred in connection with the Group's participation in the acquisition and exploration of petroleum concessions is dependent upon the discovery of oil and gas in commercial quantities from the respective petroleum, concessions and the success of the future development thereof.

This account consists of various SCs as follows:

	2014	2013
SC 6	\$569,564	\$552,444
Others	20,665	9,757
	\$590,229	\$562,201

<u>SC 6</u>

The Bonita Block is part of the retained area of the original SC 6.

A 15-year extension period for the block was requested from and subsequently granted by the DOE in March 2009.

The conditions for the grant of the 15-year extension period require the submission and implementation of a yearly work program and budget. It includes as well financial assistance to the DOE for training and scholarships in geological and engineering studies.

11. Accounts and Other Payables

This account consists of:

	2014	2013
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$470,335	\$494,480
Dividends payable	99,384	99,384
Subscriptions payable	26,488	26,488
	\$596,207	\$620,352

Accounts payable and accrued expenses mainly consist of unpaid legal service fees. These are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled in thirty (30) to sixty (60)-day terms.

Dividends payable include amounts payable to the Group's shareholders.

12. Paid up Capital

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, this account consists of:

Class A - \$0.0004 (\textbf{P}0.01) par value	
Authorized - 120 billion shares	
Issued and outstanding - 120 billion shares	\$49,361,387
Class B - \$0.0004 (\$\text{P}0.01) par value	
Authorized - 80 billion shares	
Issued and outstanding - 80 billion shares	32,907,591
Subscriptions receivable	(374,252)
Capital in excess of par value	3,650,477
	\$85,545,203

All shares of stock of the Group enjoy the same rights and privileges, except that Class A shares shall be issued solely to Filipino citizens, whereas Class B shares can be issued either to Filipino citizens or foreign nationals.

13. **Other Income**

This account consists of:

	2013	2013
Dividend	\$196,199	\$281,026
Interest	148,776	171,917
	\$344,975	\$452,943

The dividend income is derived primarily by the Group from its investment in preferred shares. Interest income came from money market placements and deposits in banks.

14. Related Party Transactions

Parties are related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions; and the parties are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Affiliates are related entities of the companies by virtue of common ownership and representation to management where significant influence is apparent.

As of March 31, 2014 and 2013, the Company had Cash and Cash equivalents maintained at various banks including an affiliated bank, Robinson's Bank. The company likewise leases an office space from an affiliate that is renewable annually.

Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

Outstanding balances at year-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables. The Group has not recognized any impairment losses on amounts due from related parties in 2014 and 2013. This assessment is undertaken each financial year through a review of the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

COVER SHEET

																					4	0	0	5	8							
																									Reg	gistra	ation	Nuı	nber			
0	R	I	E	N	T	A	L		P	E	T	R	o	L	E	U	M		A	N	D		M	I	N	E	R	A	L	S		C
0	R	P	0	R	A	Т	I	0	N		A	N	D		S	U	В	S	I	D	I	A	R	I	E	S						
		_			1 1	_	<u> </u>		1			1									_	-		_								
				1		1			ı	ı		ı	(Con	npan	y's	Full	Nan	ne)	1	1	ı	1				ı					
3	4	t	h		F	l	0	0	r	,		R	0	b	i	n	s	0	n	s		E	q	u	i	t	a	b	l	e		T
O	w	e	r	,		A	D	В		A	v	e	n	u	e	,		o	r	t	i	g	a	s		C	e	n	t	e	r	,
	P	a	s	i	G		C	i	t	y																						
(Business Address: No. Street City/Town/Province)																																
Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez 637-1670																																
					((Conta	act P	erso	n)															((Comp	oany	Tel	epho	ne N	Vum	ber)	
1	2		3	1						S	E	C		F			M		1	7	-	A	-									
	nth (Fiso	cal Y	Day (ear)	ay)	=										(For	m T	ype))					=					Mo (A		al M	Do eetir	
												Г	Aı	nnu	ıal	Re	poi	rt 2	013	3												
												(Sec	onda	ary I	icer	ise T	ype	, If A	Appl	icabl	le)											
]				•					••													
Dep	t. Re	quii	ring	this	Doc.	•				J													Aı	neno	ded A	Artic	les ì	Vum	ber/S	Secti	on	
					1																			Tot	al Aı	nou	nt of	Bor	row	ings		
Tota		2,03 o. of	Stoc	kho	lders	S																	Do	omes	stic				Fo	oreig	gn	
							1		ı	1	Го b	e ac	com	plish	ied b	y SI	EC P	erso	nnel	con	cern	ed										
			Fi	le N	lumb	er									LO	ווי																
										1																						
	<u>l</u>		Do	ocun	nent	ID	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	l					Cas	hier					-											
[
į			:	ST	A M	P S				į																						
Remarks: Please use BLACK ink for scanning purposes.																																

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17 – A ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17 OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141 OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1.	For the fiscal year ended Decem	ber 31,	2013	
2.	SEC Identification 40058 number	3.	BIR Tax Identification Code	000-483-747-000
4.	Exact name of registrant as specified in this charter	Orie	ental Petroleum and	Minerals Corporation
5.	Metro Manila, Philippines Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization	6. [Indu	stry Classification Coc	(SEC Use Only) e
7.	34th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, Ave., Ortigas Center, Pasig City: Address of principal office	, ADB	1605 Postal C	Code
8.	(632) 633-7631 to 40 Registrant's telephone number, including an	ea code		
9.	Not Applicable Former name, former address and formal fr	iscal yea	r, if changed since last	report
10.	Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 (information on number of shares and amo registrants):			
	Title of Each Class	Number	of Shares of Common	n Stock Outstanding
C	ommon Stock, P0.01 par value		200 Billion	1

11.	Are any or all of registrant's securities	listed on a Stock Exchange?
	Yes X	No
	If yes, state the name of such stock ex	schange and the classed of securities listed herein
	Philippine Stock Exchange	Common Stock
12.	Check whether the registrant:	
	thereunder or Section 11 of the RS.	filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17 A and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder and Sections 26 and e Philippines during the preceding 12 months (or for was required to file such reports)
	Yes X	No
	b) Has been subject to such filing requ	uirements for the past 90 days.
	Yes	No X
13.	The aggregate market value shall be c	he voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. computed by reference to the price at which the stock wa ces of such stock, as of a specified date, within sixty -

13. State the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. The aggregate market value shall be computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such stock, as of a specified date, within sixty - (60) days prior to the date of filing. If a determination as to whether a particular person or entity is an affiliate cannot be made without involving unreasonable effort and expense, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates may be calculated on the basis of assumptions reasonable under the circumstances, provided the assumptions are set forth in this Form.

The aggregate market value of stocks held by non-affiliates is P2,172.01 million.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page No.
PART I – BU	JSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION	
Item 1	Business	4-5
Item 2	Properties	6
Item 3	Legal Proceedings	6
Item 4	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	6
PART II – O	PERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 5	Market for Registrants Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters	6-8
Item 6	Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation	8-14
Item 7	Financial Statements	14
Item 8	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants and Financial Disclosure	14-15
PART III – 0	CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION	
Item 9	Directors and Executive Officers of Registrant	15-19
Item 10	Executive Compensation	19-20
T. 44	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and	20-22
Item 11 Item 12	Management Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	22
PART IV -	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	23
PART V – E	XHIBITS AND SCHEDULES	
Item 13	Exhibits and Reports on SEC 17 – C	23
SIGNATUR	ES	24
INDEX TO	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	25

PART I – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation (OPMC) is a Philippine corporation incorporated on December 22, 1969 with the purpose of exploring, developing and producing petroleum and mineral resources in the Philippines. As an exploration company, OPMC's operational activities depend principally on its Service Contracts with the government.

The Company, together with other oil exploration companies (collectively referred to as "a or the Contractor"), entered into a Service Contract (SC) with the Philippine Government, through the Department of Energy (DOE), for the exploration, development and exploitation of certain contract areas situated in offshore Palawan where oil discoveries were made. The Company's petroleum revenues and production and related expenses are derived from SC-14 Contract Area. SC 14 is composed of four Blocks, Block – A (Nido), Block -B (Matinloc), Block – C (Galoc & West Linapacan) and Block – D. Of these areas, only West Linapacan and Block –D are the non-producing areas; West Linapacan is currently under evaluation for reactivation after it was shut-in in 1991 due to water intrusion. Block – D, on the other hand, is designated as the Retention Block.

Production Data for 2013 and 2012

			Average Selling Price (in	
Area	Volume (in bbls.)		US\$/bbl.)	
Alea	2013	2012	2013	2012
Nido / Matinloc	158,997	155,178	95.68	99.44
Galoc	1,723,063	1,445,229	109.46	113.89

Nido and Matinloc oilfields' combined production were sold and delivered to Pilipinas Shell while production from Galoc were sold and delivered to various customers. Sale is effected through physical transfer of crude oil from offshore production site from storage and processing ship to oil tanker of the buyer. Galoc crude oil can be sold at a higher price as compared to Nido/Matinloc crude oil due to volume.

Service Contracts (SCs) and Geophysical Survey and Exploration Contracts (GSECs) are the principal properties of the Company and owned by the State.

The contractors are bound to comply in the work obligations provided in the contract with the DOE. They should provide at their own risk the financing, technology and services needed in the performance of their obligations. Failure to comply with their work obligations means that they should pay the government the amount they should have spent had they pushed through with their undertaking. Operating agreement among the participating companies governs their rights and obligations under the contract.

Revenue from petroleum operations in 2013 totaled US\$15.83 million, of which US\$13.52 million came from Galoc operations. In 2012, the company recorded petroleum revenue of US\$15.36 million; US\$13.06 million came from its share in the Galoc operation.

As of December 31, 2013 OPMC has twelve (12) employees, ten (10) executives and two (2) rank and file personnel. The Company is not expecting any change in the number of employees it presently employs. The Company has not entered into any Collective Bargaining Agreements (CBA).

It is a common knowledge in the industry that the major risk involved in the business of oil exploration, such as OPMC, is in the success of exploration ventures. The ratio of successful exploration is estimated to be 1 out of every 400 wells explored. The Company together with its partners in the various Service Contracts, conduct technical studies and evaluation of the areas believed to have oil reserves.

The major risk involved in the business of oil exploration and production is the risk that accidents may occur during operations. The Company together with its partners in various Service Contracts, continue to take precautionary measures to mitigate accidents, like oil spill. Platform personnel regularly attend safety trainings and seminars. Likewise, platforms are supplied with equipments like oil spill boom, in case oil spill happens. The Consortia, in which the Company is part of, maintain sufficient funds to cover emergencies and accidents, apart from the insurance coverage of each operation/platform.

The Company organized three (3) wholly owned subsidiaries:

a) ORIENTAL MAHOGANY WOODWORKS, INC. (OMWI)

The Company was incorporated and started commercial operations on May 2, 1988 with the principal objective of supplying overseas manufacturers, importers and designers with high quality furniture.

On March 31, 1994, the Board of Directors approved the cessation of the Company's manufacturing operations effective May 1, 1994 due to continued operating losses. The management has no definite future plans for the Company's operations.

b) LINAPACAN OIL GAS AND POWER CORPORATION (LOGPOCOR)

The Company was incorporated on January 19, 1993 to engage in energy project and carry on and conduct the business relative to the exploration, extraction, production, transporting, marketing, utilization, conservation, stockpiling of any forms of energy products and resources. The Parent Company continues to recognize revenues arising from the operations of the assigned working interest. However, all related capitalizable expenses on such working interest continue to be capitalized to the Company's assigned costs of such working interest. On the other hand, depletion of such costs is transferred to the Parent Company and shown as a reduction of the assigned costs.

c) ORIENTAL LAND CORPORATION (OLC)

The Company was incorporated on February 24, 1989 as realty arm of OPMC. It has remained dormant since incorporation.

Item 2. Properties

The principal properties of the Company consist of petroleum exploration areas in the Philippines, onshore and offshore.

Listed below are OPMC's exploration undertakings through a consortium effort with the Department of Energy (DOE).

CONTRACT	LOCATION	Expiration Date	OPMC Share (%)
0.0 (D, D, .; .)	2 HW D 1	F.1 00 0004	4.4.0.42
SC 6B (Bonita)	NW Palawan	February 28, 2024	14.063
SC 14A (Nido)	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	42.94)
SC 14B (Matinloc)	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	17.703
SC 14B1 (N. Matinloc)	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	27.772
SC14C (West Linapacan)	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	7.752
SC14C (Galoc)	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	7.785
SC 14D	NW Palawan	December 17, 2025	20.829

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

None.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of the fiscal year covered by this report.

PART II - OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

Principal market or markets where the registrant's common equity is traded:

• OPMC shares are actively traded in the Philippine Stock Exchange.

STOCK PRICES	CLA	SS A	CLA	SS B
(in pesos)	High	Low	High	Low
2014				
First Quarter	.0180	.0160	.0250	.0200
2013				
First Quarter	.0240	.0200	.0250	.0200
Second Quarter	.0260	.0160	.0270	.0190
Third Quarter	.0200	.0170	.0210	.0190
Fourth Quarter	.0210	.0170	.0230	.0180
2012				
First Quarter	.0320	.0170	.0330	.0180
Second Quarter	.0250	.0160	.0250	.0170
Third Quarter	.0190	.0170	.0210	.0180
Fourth Quarter	.0200	.0180	.0210	.0190

VOLUME (in billion shares)	CLASS A	CLASS B
2014		
First Quarter	3.812	0.597
2013		
First Quarter	11.716	2.991
Second Quarter	17.256	7.576
Third Quarter	5.542	1.321
Fourth Quarter	4.764	0.795
2012		
First Quarter	51.193	14.210
Second Quarter	15.792	2.660
Third Quarter	4.501	1.152
Fourth Quarter	6.436	1.373

The Company has not declared any cash or stock dividends in the last two (2) years (2013 and 2012).

As of March 31, 2014, there are approximately **11,998** stockholders both for Class "A" and "B" shares. The top 20 stockholders are:

STOCKHOLDERS	Number of Shares Held	% to Total
1. PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION	79,296,226,234	39.648
2. CONSOLIDATED ROBINA CAPITAL CORP.	37,051,952,896	18.526
3. R. COYIUTO SECURITIES, INC.	21,632,283,088	10.816
4. PRUDENTIAL GUARANTEE & ASSURANCE, INC.	13,341,635,799	6.671
5. PCD NOMINEE CORPORATION (NON-FILIPINO)	5,174,273,569	2.587
6. J.G. SUMMIT HOLDINGS, INC.	1,756,248,841	0.878
7. F & J PRINCE HOLDINGS CORP.	1,260,888,642	0.630
8. PHIL. OVERSEAS TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION	1,129,545,907	0.565
9. PHIL. COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORP.	1,111,496,010	0.556
10. F. YAP SEC., INC AT	1,040,400,000	0.520
11. F. YAP SEC., INC PH	995,500,000	0.498
12. PAULINO G. PE	935,000,000	0.468
13. GIBRALTAR INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS, INC.	832,833,547	0.416
14. DAVID GO SECURITIES CORP.	698,258,201	0.349
15. MARGARET S. CHUA CHIACO	663,400,000	0.332
16. TIONG KENG CHING	622,512,998	0.311
17. VICTORIA DUCA	611,236,533	0.306
18. ROBERT COYIUTO, JR.	565,664,986	0.283
19. JAMES UY, INC.	471,843,600	0.236
20. ERNESSON S. CHUA CHIACO	441,600,000	0.221
	169,632,800,851	84.816
Others	30,367,199,149	15.184
Total	200,000,000,000	100.000

Description of Registrant's Securities

Common Stock - all shares of stock of the Company enjoy the same rights and privileges, except that Class A shares shall be issued solely to Filipino citizens, whereas Class B shares can be issued to Filipino citizens or foreigners.

Recent Sales of Unregistered or Exempt Securities Including Recent Issuance of Securities Constituting an Exempt Transaction

There are no recent sales of unregistered or exempt securities including recent issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction. All shares of the Company are listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange.

Item 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation

At the end of calendar year 2013, Nido and Matinloc Oilfields had a combined crude oil production of 158,997 barrels, slightly higher than last year's 155,178 barrels. Galoc Oil Field on the other hand, produced a total of 1,723,063 barrels, an increase of around 19% from last year's production.

The Company has no plans to purchase or to sell any plant and / or significant equipment nor does it expect any significant change in the number of employees for the next 12 months.

Results of Operations

2013 vs. 2012

At the end of 2013, the Company posted Petroleum Revenues of US\$15.83 million, slightly higher than last year's US\$15.36 million.

The main source of the Company's revenue came from Galoc operations which contributed a total of US\$13.52 million. Total production in Galoc reached 1.72 million barrels, 19% higher than 2012 production of 1.44 million barrels. However, average crude oil price dropped from US\$113.89/bbl. in 2012 to US\$109.46/bbl. in 2013.

Nido/Matinloc operations ended 2013 with a total production of 158,997 barrels at an average crude oil price of US\$95.68/bbl. It contributed US\$2.31 million in the Company's petroleum revenues.

Petroleum production costs amounted to US\$6.81 million in 2013, 13% higher than last year's US\$6.02 million. The increase can be attributed to the normal operations in Galoc oilfield as compared to last year when it was shut-in for the first three months due to the upgrade of FPSO.

Depletion and depreciation expense reached US\$4.11 million in 2013, 28% higher than last year's US\$3.21 million mainly due to the increase in crude oil production from petroleum operations.

Research and development expenses pertain to studies made by the Company as part of the Company's continuing search for new projects.

Other income (expenses)-net totaled US\$1.45 million in 2013 as against US\$2.63 million in 2012. The decrease of around 45% was mainly due to income from the sale of AFS securities recognized in 2012.

2012 vs. 2011

The Company posted Petroleum Revenues of US\$15.36 million at the end of 2012; 36% lower than last year's US\$24.00 million. The decrease was mainly due to non-production in Galoc in the first quarter of 2012 due to upgrading of the FPSO.

For 2012, the company's share in Galoc operations amounted to US\$13.06 million, 40% lower than last year's US\$21.74 million. Crude oil production in Galoc dropped from 2,143,622 barrels in 2011 to 1,445,229 barrels in 2012 due to the upgrade in FPSO which required shutting-in of production during the 1st quarter of 2012. Average crude oil price per barrel reached US\$113.89/bbl in 2012 slightly higher than US\$111.78/bbl in 2011.

Nido/Matinloc operations contributed US\$ 2.30 million in petroleum revenues, slightly higher than last year's US\$2.26 million.

Petroleum production costs amounted to US\$6.02 million in 2012. This was 23% lower than last year's US\$7.79 million due to the decrease in operating expenses particularly in Galoc operations due to the decrease in FPSO lease rates as it underwent upgrading during the first 3 months of the year.

Depletion and depreciation expense reached US\$3.21 million for 2012, 61% lower than last year due to the decrease in crude oil production in the Galoc oilfield. Total production in Galoc for 2012 totaled 1,445,229 barrels, or a decrease of 33% from crude oil production in 2011.

Other income (expenses)-net totaled US\$2.63 million in 2012 as against US\$1.06 million in 2011. The increase of 148% was attributable to the increase in dividends income from investments and income from the sale of AFS securities.

2011 vs. 2010

For the year 2011, the Company recorded Petroleum Revenues at US\$24.00 million, US\$6.86 million higher than 2010's petroleum revenues of US\$17.14 million.

The Company's petroleum revenues came mainly from its share in Galoc Operations amounting to US\$21.74 million, 44% higher than last year's US\$15.05 million. This increase was mainly due to the increase in average crude oil prices from US\$82.06/bbl. in 2010 to US\$111.78/bbl. in 2011.

In addition, Nido/Matinloc operations contributed US\$ 2.26 million in petroleum revenues, 8% higher than last year's US\$2.09 million. This positive variance was due to higher crude oil prices, from an average price of US\$73.48/bbl. in 2010 to US\$97.38/bbl. in 2011.

Both operations were based on Dubai Crude Oil Price; however, Galoc prices were more flexible in terms of price premiums due to higher volume.

Petroleum production costs totaled US\$7.79 million in 2011. This was 37% higher than last year's US\$5.67 million due to the increase in operating expenses particularly in Galoc operations which includes FPSO lease, fuel costs, management fees, fixed wing expenses among others.

Depletion and depreciation expense amounted to US\$8.32 million for 2011, 4% lower than last year due to slightly lower crude oil production this year.

Other income (expenses)-net totaled US\$1.06 million in 2011 as against US\$0.79 million in 2010. The increase of 34% was mainly due to the increase in interest income from money market placements.

Financial Position

2013

At the end of 2013, the Company has consolidated assets of US\$79.55 million, around 7% higher than last year's US\$74.61 million.

Cash and cash equivalents totaled US\$35.04 million at the end of 2013, 5% lower than last year's US\$37.09 million. This can be attributed mainly on the Company's share in the Galoc Phase - II project expenses.

Accounts Receivable amounted to US\$4.33 million which represents the Company's share in the funds from crude oil sale held in trust by the operators, The Philodrill Corporation and Galoc Production Company for the SC 14A & B and SC 14C Consortiums, respectively.

Crude oil inventory at year-end totaled US\$2.83 million represents the Company's share in crude oil produced but not yet delivered as of year-end.

Available-for-sale equity Securities reached US\$9.04 million at the end of 2013, 6% lower than last year's US\$9.60 million due to the decrease in prices of the stocks held by the Company.

Property and Equipment at the end of 2013 increased from US\$18.42 million to US\$27.70 million. The increase was mainly due to the Company's share in Galoc Phase-II project.

Deferred exploration costs totaled US\$0.59 million at the end of 2013, an increase of around 5% from last year's US\$0.56 million, which was mainly due to the Company's share in exploration costs in other Service Contract Areas.

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the year amounted to US\$0.64 million.

2012

For the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company has consolidated assets of US\$74.61 million, 15% higher than last year's US\$65.07 million.

Cash and cash equivalents at the end of 2012 reached US\$37.09 million, 12% higher than last year's US\$33.04 million. An increase of around US\$4.05 million was mainly due to dividends from the company's investments, mainly in preferred shares and the sale of AFS securities.

Accounts Receivable amounted to US\$4.91 million which represents the Company's share in the funds from crude oil sale held in trust by the operators, The Philodrill Corporation and Galoc Production Company for the SC 14A & B and SC 14C Consortiums, respectively.

Crude oil inventory at year-end totaled US\$4.02 million represents the Company's share in crude oil produced but not yet delivered as of year-end.

Available-for-sale equity Securities reached US\$9.60 million at the end of 2012, 40% higher than last year's US\$6.84 million. The Company continued to increase its portfolio mainly in preferred shares during the year thus the increase in this account.

Property and Equipment at the end of 2012 amounted to US\$18.42 million as against last year's US\$19.57 million. The net decrease of US\$1.15 million was a result from an additional Capex of around US\$2.06 for the Company's share in Galoc Phase-II and a deduction of US\$3.21 million representing depletion and depreciation for 2012.

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses at the end of the year amounted to US\$0.61 million.

2011

As of December 31, 2011, the Company has consolidated assets amounting to US\$65.07 million, 15% higher than last year's US\$56.52 million.

Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2011 reached US\$33.04 million, US\$14.58 million higher than last year's US\$18.46 million. This increase of about 79% was attributable mainly to increased cash flows from Petroleum Operations as well as increased in interest income from money market placements

Accounts Receivable totaled US\$5.06 million at the end of 2011 which represents the Company's share in the funds from crude oil sale held in trust by the operators, The Philodrill Corporation and Galoc Production Company for the SC 14A & B and SC 14C Consortiums, respectively. The Consortiums have a 30-day term with its buyers, thus this account consists mainly of December deliveries.

As of end 2011, there had been no Crude oil inventory recorded as deliveries were made towards the end of the year. Also, Galoc had commenced its Turret Project thus operations were discontinued.

Available-for-sale equity Securities totaled US\$6.84 million at the end of 2011, 28% higher than last year's US\$5.36 million. The Company had increased its investment in preferred shares thus explains the increase in this account.

Property and Equipment at the end of 2011 amounted to US\$19.57 million as against 2010 balance of US\$27.88 million. The decrease of US\$8.31 million represents depletion and depreciation.

As at the end of 2011, the Company posted US\$0.59 million in Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses.

The causes for material changes (5% or more) of December 31, 2013 figures as compared to December 31, 2012 figures of the following accounts are:

Accounts	December 31, 2013	December 31, 2012	Change	%	Remarks
Balance Sheet	2013	2012	Change	/0	Kemarks
Cash and cash equivalents	35,037,700	37,087,816	(2,050,116)	(6%)	Decrease refers to the Company's share in Galoc Phase-II project.
Accounts Receivable	4,328,859	4,910,828	(581,969)	(12%)	Decrease pertains to lower crude oil volume sold and delivered.
Crude Oil Inventory	2,831,426	4,015,810	(1,184,384)	(29%)	Decrease pertains to lower crude oil volume produced at the end of the reporting period.
Available – for Sale Securities	9,041,633	9,596,977	(555,344)	(6%)	Please refer to the discussion under Financial Position on page 11.
Property, plant and equipment	27,704,901	18,422,696	9,282,205	50%	Increase pertains to the Company's share in Galoc Phase – II project.
Deferred exploration cost	590,229	562,201	28,028	5%	Please refer to the discussion under Financial Position on page 11.
Income Statemen Revenues from Petroleum Operations	t 15,825,328	15,355,795	469,533	3%	Please refer to the discussion under Results of Operations on page 9.
Petroleum Production Costs	6,809,862	6,016,007	793,855	13%	Increase refers to normal operations in Galoc oilfield as discussed under Results of Operations on page 9.
Depletion, depreciation and amortization	4,113,423	3,214,073	899,350	28%	Increase pertains to increased production from petroleum operations.
Research and development	667,840	-	667,840	100%	This pertains to studies made by the Company as part of its search for new projects.
Interest and Other Income (expenses) – net	1,449,848	2,634,257	(1,184,409)	(45%)	Please refer to the discussion under Results of Operations on page 9.

I. Key Performance Indicators

	2013	2012	2011
Current Ratio	64.72:1	72.15:1	64.62:1
Net Working Capital Ratio	0.52:1	0.61:1	0.58:1
Return on Assets	4.79%	8.15%	12.27%
Return on Equity	6.78%	14.48%	15.10%
Ratio of Debt-to-Equity	0.04	0.04	0.05

Figures are based on Audited Financial Statements

Current ratios are computed by dividing current assets over current liabilities. Net working capital ratios are derived at by getting the difference of current assets and current liabilities divided by total assets. Return on assets percentage pertains to operating income (loss) over average total assets while return on equity percentage is computed by dividing net income (loss) over average stockholder's equity. Percentage of debt to equity resulted from dividing total borrowings (short-term & long-term borrowings) over stockholder's equity.

- II. The Company has no knowledge of any events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.
- III. There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period.
- IV. There are no significant Capital expenditures during the reporting period.
- V. There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the Company's continuing operations.
- VI. There are no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the Company's financial condition or results of operation.

Item 7. Financial Statement

The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements are filed as part of this Form 17-A.

Item 8. Information on Independent Accountant and other Related Matters

- 1. External Audit Fees and Services
 - a. Audit and Audit-Related Fees

Our external auditor, SGV & Co. has billed the Company a total audit fee of US\$17,879.52 for the last two (2) fiscal years, 2013 and 2012, for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements in connection with statutory and regulatory filings for the last two (2) fiscal years.

Aside from the abovementioned service by the external auditor, there had been no other services that was requested from and performed by the external auditor.

b. Tax Fees

The Company had not contracted the external auditor for services related to tax accounting, compliance, advice, planning and any other form of tax services for the last two (2) fiscal years.

c. All Other Fees

The Company had not contracted the external auditor for product and services other than the services reported under items (a) and (b) above for the last two (2) fiscal years.

d. The audit committee's approval policies and procedures for the above services

The stockholders of the Company elect the external auditor during the Annual Stockholders Meeting. The audit committee evaluates and approves audit plans, programs, scope and frequency submitted by the external auditor.

2. Changes and Disagreements With Accountants On Accounting And Financial Disclosure

None.

PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 9. Directors And Executive Officers Of The Registrant

The names and ages of directors and executive officers of the Company are as follows:

Directors

Director, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer	James L. Go	Filipino	74
Director, President and Chief Operating Officer	Robert Coyiuto, Jr.	Filipino	62
Director	John Gokongwei, Jr.	Filipino	87
Director	Lance Y. Gokongwei	Filipino	47
Director	Antonio Go	Filipino	73
Director	Benedicto Coyiuto	Filipino	35

	Director	Amparo V. Barcelon	Filipino	91
	Director	James Coyiuto	Filipino	60
	Director	Ricardo Balbido, Jr.	Filipino	63
	Director,	Gabriel Singson	Filipino	84
	Director, Assistant Corporate Secretary	Perry L. Pe	Filipino	53
Exe	ecutive Officers			
	SVP- Operations and Administration	Apollo P. Madrid	Filipino	73
	SVP – Legal and Corporate Secretary	Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez	Filipino	85

The Directors of the Company are elected at the annual stockholders' meeting to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting and until their respective successors have been elected and qualified.

Jeanette U. Yu

Filipino

61

Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer

Officers are appointed or elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first meeting following the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders, each to hold office until the corresponding meeting of the Board of Directors in the next year or until successor shall have been elected, appointed or shall have qualified.

The independent directors of the Company are elected according to SRC Rule 38 – Independent Directors.

A brief discussion of the directors' and executive officers' business experience and other directorships held in other reporting companies are as follows:

James L. Go, has been the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Company since 2002. He is also the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Officer of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is the Chairman of Universal Robina Corporation, Robinsons Land Corporation, JG Summit Petrochemical Corporation and JG Summit Olefins Corporation. He is the Vice Chairman and Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc. and a director of Singapore Land Limited, Marina Center Holdings, Inc., UIC and Hotel Marina City Private Limited. He is also the President and Trustee of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc. He has been a director of Cebu Air, Inc. since May 2002 and of Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT) since November 3, 2011. He is a member of the Technology Strategy Committee and Advisor of the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors of PLDT. He was elected a director of Manila Electric Company on December 16, 2013. Mr. James L. Go received his Bachelor of Science Degree and Master of Science Degree in Chemical Engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA.

Robert Coyiuto, Jr., has been a Director of the Company since 1982 and was previously both Chairman of the Board and President from 1991 to 1993. He has been President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company since 1994. He is also the Chairman and CEO of Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc., PGA Sompo Japan Insurance Inc., Chairman of Hyundai North Edsa, PGA Automobile Inc., PGA Cars Inc., Pioneer Tours Corporation, Coyiuto Foundation and Chairman & President, Calaca High Power Corporation He also serves as Vice Chairman of First Life Financial Co., Inc. and Director of Petrogen Insurance Corporation, National Grid Corporation of the Philippines, Universal Robina Corporation; Canon Philippines, Inc., Nominee of R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. and Trustee of San Beda College.

John L. Gokongwei, Jr., is a Director of the Company. He had been Chairman of the Board and CEO of the Company from 1994 to 2002. He is the Chairman Emeritus and a member of the Board of Directors of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. and certain of its subsidiaries. He also continues to be a member of the Executive Committee of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is currently the Chairman of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc., Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc., Deputy Chairman and Director of United Industrial Corporation Limited and Singapore Land Limited, and a director of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation and Cebu Air, Inc. He is also a non-executive director of A. Soriano Corporation. He was elected a director of Manila Electric Company on March 31, 2014. Mr. John L. Gokongwei, Jr. received a Master's degree in Business Administration from the De La Salle University and attended the Advanced Management Program at Harvard Business School.

Lance Y. Gokongwei, has been a Director of the Company since 1994. He is the President and Chief Operating Officer of JG Summit Holdings, Inc. He is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Universal Robina Corporation, Cebu Air, Inc., JG Summit Petrochemical Corporation, and JG Summit Olefins Corporation. He is the Vice Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Robinsons Land Corporation. He is also the Chairman of Robinsons Bank, Vice Chairman of Robinsons Retail Holdings, Inc., and a director of United Industrial Corporation Limited, Singapore Land Limited and Manila Electric Company. He is also a trustee and secretary of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc. Mr. Lance Y. Gokongwei received a Bachelor of Science degree in Finance and a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Science from the University of Pennsylvania.

Antonio L. Go, was elected as an independent director of the company since 2007. He also currently serves as director and President of Equitable Computer Services, Inc. and is Chairman of Equicom Savings Bank. He is also a director of Medilink Network, Inc., Maxicare Healthcare Corporation, Equicom Manila Holdings, United Industrial Corporation Limited, Pin-An Holdings, Inc., Equicom Information Technology, and ALGO Leasing and Finance, Inc. He is also a trustee of Go Kim Pah Foundation and Equitable Foundation, Inc. He graduated from Youngstown University, United States with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration. He attended the International Advanced Management program at the International Management Institute, Geneva, Switzerland as well as the Financial Planning/Control program at the ABA National School of Bankcard Management, Northwestern University, United States.

Benedicto Coyiuto, was elected Director of the company during the last Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on June 27, 2013. He is also a Director of PGA Cars, Inc. and PGA Automobile, Inc. He is the Assistant to the Chairman of PGA Sompo Japan Insurance, Inc. He is the son of Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr.

Amparo V. Barcelon, has been a Director of the Company since 1986. She had been Vice Chairperson of the Board since 1986 to 2002. She is also the President of J. M. Barcelon and Co., Joam Investments Corporation, Jaybee Real Estate Corporation, Amarese Realty Development Corporation, ONA Real Estate Corporation.

James Coyiuto, was elected as Director of the Company since 2005. He is also the Director of Prudential Guarantee and Assurance, Inc., Guarantee Development Corporation and PGA, Sompo Japan Insurance Inc.

Ricardo Balbido, Jr., has been elected as an Independent Director of the Company in 2005. Currently, he is the President and CEO of Philippine Veterans Bank. He was formerly the President and COO of Dao Heng Bank, Inc., Senior Vice- President of Bank of the Philippine Islands and AVP of BPI Leasing Corporation. Mr. Balbido received his degree in Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Major in Accounting from Silliman University and earned his Master in Business Administration (full academics) from Ateneo de Manila University.

Gabriel Singson, has been elected as Director of the Company during the annual stockholders meeting held last July 14, 2005. He is a director of Multinational Finance Group Ltd., Summit Forex Brokers Corporation, Summit Point Corporation, and a trustee of the Gokongwei Brothers Foundation, Inc., Tan Yan Kee Foundation and the Ateneo de Manila University. He is also the Chairman of Grepalife Financial Corporation and Chairman of the Advisory Board of Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation. He was the former Governor of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (1993-1999) and President of the Philippine National Bank (1992-1993). He obtained his LLB degree, cum laude, from the Ateneo Law School and received his Master of Laws from the University of Michigan Law School as a Dewitt Fellow and a Fulbright scholar.

Perry L. Pe, has been the Assistant Corporate Secretary of the Company since 1994. He has been a Director since 1995. He is also the Corporate Secretary of SIAEP and A-Plus; Partner of Romulo, Mabanta, Buenaventura, Sayoc, and Delos Angeles Law Office; Director of Delphi Group, Ace Saatchi Saatchi, AG & P Philippines, Inc. Honorary Consul General of Denmark to the Philippines. Atty. Perry L. Pe is the son-in-law of Mr. John Gokongwei, Jr.

Apollo P. Madrid, has been the Senior Vice President - Operations and Administration of the Company since 1990.

Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez, has been the Corporate Secretary of the Company since 1995. He had been Senior Vice President-Legal of the Company since 1992. He had been counsel to the Law firm of Sycip, Salazar, Hernandez and Gatmaitan until 2003. He is also the Corporate Secretary of Prudential Guarantee and Assurance Inc.

Jeanette U. Yu, has been Chief Financial Officer/Treasurer since 1994. She is also the Vice President of Universal Robina Corporation and Vice President – Treasurer of Cebu Air, Inc.

The Company's independent directors are Messrs. Ricardo Balbido, Jr. and Antonio Go. They have possessed the qualifications of independent directors as set forth in the SRC Rule 38 – Independent Director, since the time of their initial election.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings of Directors and Executive Officers

None of the directors and officers has been involved in any bankruptcy proceeding in the past five (5) years nor have they been convicted by final judgment in any criminal proceeding, or been subject to any order, judgment or decree of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limited their involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking activities, nor found in action by any court of administrative bodies to have violated a securities or commodities law.

Significant Employees

There are no persons who are not executive officers of the Corporation who are expected by the Corporation to make significant contribution to the business.

Item 10. Executive Compensation

Summary of annual compensation of Executive Officers (in thousand US\$)

	Projected	Α	CTUAL
	2014	2013	2012
a) CEO & 4 most highly compensated James L. Go – Chairman/CEO Robert Coyiuto, Jr.– President/COO Apollo P. Madrid – SVP Operations Jeanette U. Yu – Treasurer / CFO Ethelwoldo Fernandez – Corp. Secretary	169.89	161.80	155.09
b) All officers as a group	234.45	223.33	195.88

c) Compensation of Directors

For 2013, the Company paid a total of US\$37,590.52 to its Directors.

d) Standard Arrangements

There are no standard arrangements pursuant to which directors of the Company are compensated, or are to be compensated, directly or indirectly, for any services provided as director for the last completed fiscal year and ensuing year.

e) Other Arrangements

There are no other arrangements pursuant to which directors of the Company are compensated, or are to be compensated, directly or indirectly, for any services provided as director for the last completed fiscal year and ensuing year.

- f) There are no employment contracts between the registrant and any of its executive officer.
- g) There are no compensatory plan or arrangement, including payments to be received from the registrant, with respect to any executive officer, if such plan or arrangement results or will result from the resignation, retirement or any other termination of such executive officer's employment with the registrant and its subsidiaries or from a change in control of the registrant or a change in any executive officer's responsibilities following a change in control and the amount involved, including all periodic payments or installments, which exceeds P2,500,000.

Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Record and Beneficial Owners

Owners of more than 5% of the Company's securities as of March 31, 2014 were as follows:

	Name and Address	Amount and Na Ownership (Reco		% to	
Class	Record/ Beneficial Owner	beneficial own	ership)	Citizenship	Total
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation ^a Old Makati Stock Exchange Bldg. Ayala Avenue, Makati City	<u>79,296,226,234</u>	Record	Filipino	<u>39.65%</u>
Common	Consolidated Robina Capital Corp. ^b CFC Bldg., E. Rodriguez Avenue Bagong Ilog, Pasig City	<u>37,051,952,896</u>	Record	Filipino	<u>18.53%</u>
Common	R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. ^c 5 th . Flr., Corinthian Plaza Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	21,632,283,088	Record	Filipino	10.82%
Common	Prudential Guarantee & Assurance Inc. ^d 119C Palanca St. Legaspi Village, Makati City	13,341,635,799	Record	Filipino	<u>6.67%</u>

- a. PCD Nominee Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Philippine Central Depository, Inc. ("PCDI"), is the registered owner of the shares in the books of the Company's transfer agents in the Philippines. The beneficial owners of such shares are PCDI's participants, who hold the shares on their behalf, and their clients. PCDI is a private company organized by the major institutions actively participating in the Philippine capital markets to implement an automated book-entry system of handling securities transactions in the Philippines.
- b. Consolidated Robina Capital Corporation is a 100% subsidiary of JG Summit Holdings, Inc.
 - Any one of the following directors of the Company is authorized to vote: Messrs., John Gokongwei, Jr., James Go, Lance Gokongwei
- c. R. Coyiuto Securities, Inc. is majority-owned by Mrs. Rosie Coyiuto
 - Any one of the following is authorized to vote: Ms. Rosie Coyiuto, Messrs. Philip K. Rico, Samuel Coyiuto, and James Coyiuto.
 - There are no participants in the above corporation who hold more than 5% of OPMC's outstanding capital stock.
- d. Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc. is majority-owned by Coyiuto Brothers.
 - The Indirect Beneficial Ownership of Coyiuto Brothers in PGA, Inc. is as follows:
 - Mr. Robert Coyiuto, Jr. 1,216,729 shares
 - Mr. James Coyiuto 413,012 shares

Security Ownership of Management as of December 31, 2013

Class	Name of Beneficial Owner	Amount and Ownership (Re Position beneficial ov		Record and/or	Citizenship	% to Total
A. Named	Executive Officers ¹					
Common	JAMES L. GO*	Chairman and CEO	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	ROBERT R. COYIUTO, JR.*	Director, President and COO	565,664,986	Beneficial	Filipino	0.28%
Common	ETHELWOLDO E. FERNANDEZ*	SVP for Legal / Corporate Secretary	604,787	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	APOLLO P. MADRID*	SVP for Operations /Administration	1,812,766	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
		Sub-total	568,082,540	- -	т шршо	
B. Other I	Directors and Executive Offi	cers				
Common	JOHN L. GOKONGWEI, JR.	Director	107,001	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	AMPARO V. BARCELON	Director	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	ANTONIO GO	Director	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	BENEDICTO COYIUTO	Director	10,000	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	LANCE Y. GOKONGWEI	Director	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil

¹ Chief Executive Officer and three (3) among the five (5) most highly compensated executive officers as of December 31, 2013.

^{*}Company's executive officers.

Common	PERRY L. PE*	Director and Asst. Corporate Secretary	513,621	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	RICARDO BALBIDO, JR.	Director	100,000	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	JAMES COYIUTO	Director	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
Common	GABRIEL SINGSON	Director	1	Beneficial	Filipino	Nil
All directors a	nd executive officers as a gro	Sub-total up unnamed	730,627 568,813,167	- ;	0.28%	

Voting Trust holders of 5% or More

There are no persons holding more than 5% or a class under a voting trust or similar agreement.

Changes in Control

There has been no change in the control of the registrant since the beginning of its calendar year.

Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

There had been no material transactions during the last two years, nor is any material transaction presently proposed, to which the Company was or is to be a party, in which any director or executive officer of the Company or owner of more than 10% of the Company's voting securities, any relative or spouse of any such director or officer who shares the home of such director or executive officer or owner or more than 10% of the Company's voting securities, is involved.

Related Party Transactions as disclosed in the Annual Audited Financial Statements follow:

Parties are related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions; and the parties are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Affiliates are related entities of the companies by virtue of common ownership and representation to management where significant influence is apparent.

At the end of 2013, the company had Cash and Cash equivalents maintained at various banks including an affiliated bank, Robinson's Bank. The company likewise, leases an office space from an affiliate that is renewable annually.

PART IV. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The level of compliance of the Corporation to the provisions of the Corporate Governance Manual was reported and explained in the Corporate Governance Self-Rating Form submitted by the Corporation to the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Deviations from the provisions of the Corporate Governance Manual were also set out in the said form submitted to the SEC.

The Board of Directors has yet to approve the evaluation system to be established by the company to measure or determine the level of compliance of the Board of Directors and top-level management with its Manual of Corporate Governance. Among the measures being undertaken by the Corporation in order to fully comply with the provision of the Corporate Governance Manual are periodic monitoring and evaluation of the internal control system for corporate governance. In order to improve the corporate governance of the Corporation, proposed amendments to the Corporate Governance Manual are under discussion to include new provisions required by the SEC and the Philippine Stock Exchange.

PART V. EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 13. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

(a) Exhibits

None.

(b) Reports on SEC Form 17-C

The following reports on SEC Form 17-C were filed during the last six months period covering this report:

Item 9: Other Matters

1. Disclosure on the Result of Annual Stockholders' Meeting as of June 27, 2013 dated June 28, 2012.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section17 of the Code and Section 141 of the Corporation Code, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of ______ on April

By:

James L. Go

Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer

Corporate Secretary

Robert Coyiuto, Jr.

President &

Chief Operating Officer

not available - out of the country Jeanette U. Yu

Treasurer & Chief Finance Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _ day of April 2014, affiants executed to me their Community Tax Certificates (CTC) / Passport as follows:

Name	CTC / Passport No.	Date of Issue	Place of Issue
James L. Go	27977247	January 20, 2014	Pasig City
Robert Coyiuto, Jr.	05967333	January 20, 2014	Manila
Ethelwoldo E. Fernandez	EB6340675	September 14, 2012	Manila
Jeanette U. Yu	EB0786448	August 17, 2010	DFA, Manila

TR NO. 24/3105 / 2014 MLA

IBP NO. 943989 / 2014 MLA. ROLL NO. 24855/ TIN NO. 144-519-086

> WICLE III - 0013521 COMMISSION WO. 20013-023

ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FORM 17-A, ITEM 7

Consolidated Financial Statements	Page No.
Statement of Management's Responsibility	26
Report of Independent Auditors	27-28
Consolidated Statements of Financial Position as of December 31, 2013 and 2012	29
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011	30
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011	31
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011	32-34
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2013, 2012, and 2011	35
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	36-80
Index to Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules	81
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Schedules	82



ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION

34th. Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City 歷: 633-7631 to 40, 637-1670 to 79 Extensions 277, 278, 279, 280, 281 ● 悬: 395-2586

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION SEC Building, EDSA Greenhills Mandaluyong, Metro Manila

STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012, including the schedule of all effective standards and interpretations and schedule of retained earnings available for dividend declaration as at December 31, 2013, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein. This responsibility includes designing and implementing internal controls relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies, and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co., the independent auditors, appointed by the stockholders for the years December 31, 2013 and 2012, has examined the financial statements of the Company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such examination.

SERIBER AND SWORN IV

apothe HE ON THIS _ DAY OF _ AL MANULA EXHIBITING MIS /HER RES CERT NO___ 455UED

James L. Go

Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer

Robert Coviuto, Jr.

President & Chief Operating Officer

MW

- out of the country not available Jeanette U. Yu

Treasurer & Chief Financial Officer

BERIES OF

UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2014

«14 APR 2014

PTR NO 12413105 / 2014 MLA. IBP NO. 943989 / 2014 MLA. ROLL NO. 246557 1714 NO. 144-519-066 MCLE III - 0013521

COMMISSION NO. 2013-023



SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 ey.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, December 28, 2012, valid until December 31, 2015 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-3 (Group A), November 15, 2012, valid until November 16, 2015

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation 40th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation and its subsidiaries, which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



- 2 -

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and their financial performance and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to Note 1 of the consolidated financial statements which discusses the suspension of the production activities in the West Linapacan Oilfield. Among the other operations of the Group, the suspension of the production activities in the West Linapacan Oilfield raises uncertainties as to the profitability of the petroleum operations for the said oilfield. The profitability of petroleum operations related to the said oilfield is dependent upon discoveries of oil in commercial quantities that would result from the successful redevelopment activities thereon.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Cyril Jasmin B. Valencia
Cyril Jasmin B. Valencia

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 90787

SEC Accreditation No. 1229-A (Group A),

May 31, 2012, valid until May 30, 2015

Tax Identification No. 162-410-623

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-74-2012,

April 11, 2012, valid until April 10, 2015

PTR No. 4225226, January 2, 2014, Makati City

April 10, 2014



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION (In U.S. Dollars)

	December 31		January 1	
		2012	2012	
		As restated	As restated	
	2013	(see Note 2)	(see Note 2)	
		(222	(2222)	
ASSETS				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 6, 20 and 21)	\$35,037,700	\$37,087,816	\$33,036,104	
Receivables (Notes 7, 8 and 21)	4,328,859	4,910,828	5,057,121	
Crude oil inventory	2,831,426	4,015,810	_	
Other current assets	10,272	10,331	10,042	
Total Current Assets	42,208,257	46,024,785	\$38,103,267	
Noncurrent Assets				
Available-for-sale investments (Notes 9 and 21)	9,041,633	9,596,977	6,836,182	
Property and equipment (Notes 8 and 10)	27,704,901	18,422,696	19,568,646	
Deferred exploration costs (Notes 8 and 11)	590,229	562,201	559,332	
Other noncurrent assets	1,124	1,217	1,140	
Total Noncurrent Assets	37,337,887	28,583,091	26,965,300	
Total Policarient Possets	\$79,546,144	\$74,607,876	\$65,068,567	
	ψ12,010,111	Ψ11,001,010	Ψου,σου,υστ	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21)	\$639,218 12 987	\$611,030 26,861	\$587,829 1,840	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable	12,987	26,861	1,840	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities				
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities	12,987 652,205	26,861 637,891	1,840 589,669	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17)	12,987 652,205 56,386	26,861 637,891 49,440	1,840 589,669 257,569	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252)	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252)	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13) Deficit	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (14,796,146)	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13) Deficit Reserve for fluctuation in value of available-for-sale	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (9,758,103)	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (24,462,367)	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13) Deficit Reserve for fluctuation in value of available-for-sale investments (Note 9)	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (9,758,103) 764,299	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (14,796,146) 931,803	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (24,462,367) 612,149	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13) Deficit Reserve for fluctuation in value of available-for-sale investments (Note 9) Cumulative translation adjustment	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (9,758,103) 764,299	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (14,796,146) 931,803	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (24,462,367) 612,149	
Current Liabilities Accounts and other payables (Notes 12 and 21) Income tax payable Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities Pension liabilities (Notes 3 and 17) Deferred tax liabilities (Note 18) Total Noncurrent Liabilities Equity Capital stock (Note 13) Subscriptions receivable (Note 13) Capital in excess of par value (Note 13) Deficit Reserve for fluctuation in value of available-for-sale investments (Note 9) Cumulative translation adjustment Remeasurement gains (losses) on pension liability	12,987 652,205 56,386 2,100,142 2,156,528 2,808,733 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (9,758,103) 764,299 20,873	26,861 637,891 49,440 2,085,145 2,134,585 2,772,476 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (14,796,146) 931,803 (13,725)	1,840 589,669 257,569 2,538,583 2,796,152 3,385,821 82,268,978 (374,252) 3,650,477 (24,462,367) 612,149	



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (In U.S. Dollars)

	Years Ended December 31				
		2012	2011		
		As restated	As restated		
	2013	(see Note 2)	(see Note 2)		
REVENUE FROM PETROLEUM OPERATIONS					
(Note 8)	\$15,825,328	\$15,355,795	\$24,003,972		
PETROLEUM PRODUCTION COSTS (Note 8)	6,809,862	6,016,007	7,794,239		
GROSS PROFIT	9,015,466	9,339,788	16,209,733		
EXPENSES (OTHER INCOME)					
Depletion, depreciation and amortization expenses					
(Notes 8 and 10)	4,113,423	3,214,073	8,316,902		
General and administrative expenses (Note 14)	543,966	422,285	434,876		
Research and development costs (Note 16)	667,840	_	_		
Unrealized foreign exchange losses (gains)	7,456	(931,729)	38,886		
Interest income (Notes 6 and 20)	(750,908)	(782,681)	(626,415)		
Other income (Note 15)	(698,940)	(1,851,576)	(435,707)		
	3,882,837	70,372	7,728,542		
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	5,132,629	9,269,416	8,481,191		
PROVISION FOR (BENEFIT FROM) INCOME TAX (Note 18)					
Current	78,249	128,747	90,458		
Deferred	16,337	(525,552)	(261,228)		
	94,586	(396,805)	(170,770)		
NET INCOME	\$5,038,043	\$9,666,221	\$8,651,961		
Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share (Note 19)	\$0.000025	\$0.000048	\$0.000043		



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (In U.S. Dollars)

		Years Ended December 31			
		2012	2011		
		As restated	As restated		
	2013	(see Note 2)	(see Note 2)		
NET INCOME	\$5,038,043	\$9,666,221	\$8,651,961		
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)					
Items reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods					
Movement in reserve for fluctuation in value of					
available-for-sale investments (Note 9)	(167,504)	319,654	109,432		
Items reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent	, ,				
periods					
Remeasurement gains (losses) on pension liability - net of tax					
(Notes 3 and 17)	(3,126)	168,265			
Changes in cumulative translation adjustment	34,598	(1,486)	_		
	(136,032)	486,433	109,432		
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	\$4,902,011	\$10,152,654	\$8,761,393		



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In U.S. Dollars)

					Reserve for			
					Fluctuation in value of	Remeasurement		
	Capital Stock (Note 13)	Subscriptions Receivable (Note 13)	Capital in Excess of Par Value (Note 13)	Deficit	Available- for-Sale Investments (Note 9)	Gains (Losses) on Pension Liability	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Total
		For the Ye	ear Ended Decer	nber 31, 2013				
Balances as of January 1, 2013, as previously stated Effect of adoption of the Revised PAS 19	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(\$14,804,731)	\$931,803	\$ -	(\$13,725)	\$71,658,550
(Note 2)	_	_	_	8,585		168,265		176,850
Balances as of January 1, 2013, as restated	82,268,978	(374,252)	3,650,477	(14,796,146)	931,803	168,265	(13,725)	71,835,400
Comprehensive income								
Net income	_	_	_	5,038,043	_	_	_	5,038,043
Other comprehensive income (loss)	_	_	_	_	(167,504)	(3,126)	34,598	(136,032)
Total comprehensive income (loss)				5,038,043	(167,504)	(3,126)	34,598	4,902,011
Balances as of December 31, 2013	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(9,758,103)	\$764,299	\$165,139	\$20,873	\$76,737,411



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In U.S. Dollars)

	Capital Stock (Note 13)	Subscriptions Receivable (Note 13)	Capital in Excess of Par Value (Note 13)	Deficit	Reserve for Fluctuation in value of Available- for-Sale Investments (Note 9)	Remeasurement Gains (Losses) on Pension Liability (Note 2)	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Total
		For the Y	ear Ended Decen	nber 31, 2012				
Balances as of January 1, 2012, as previously				,				
stated	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(\$24,462,367)	\$612,149	\$-	(\$12,239)	\$61,682,746
Effect of adoption of the Revised PAS 19								
(Note 2)			_	_	_	_		_
Balances as of January 1, 2012, as restated	82,268,978	(374,252)	3,650,477	(24,462,367)	612,149		(12,239)	61,682,746
Comprehensive income								
Net income, as previously restated	_	_	_	9,657,636	_	_	_	9,657,636
Effect of adoption of the Revised PAS 19								
(Note 2)	_	_	_	8,585	_	_	_	8,585
Net income, as restated	_	_	_	9,666,221	_	_	_	9,666,221
Other comprehensive income, as								
previously stated	_	_	_	_	319,654	_	(1,486)	318,168
Effect of the adoption of the Revised								
PAS 19 (Note 2)	_	_	_	_	_	168,265	_	168,265
Other comprehensive income, as								
restated	_	_		_	319,654	168,265	(1,486)	486,433
Total comprehensive income, as restated	_	_	_	9,666,221	319,654	168,265	(1,486)	10,152,654
Balances as of December 31, 2012, as								
restated	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(\$14,796,146)	\$931,803	\$168,265	(\$13,725)	\$71,835,400



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (In U.S. Dollars)

			Capital in		Reserve for Fluctuation in value of Available-	Remeasurement Gains (Losses)		
	Capital	Subscriptions	Excess of		for-Sale	on Pension	Cumulative	
	Stock	Receivable	Par Value	D	Investments	Liability	Translation	TD 4.1
	(Note 13)	(Note 13)	(Note 13)	Deficit	(Note 9)	(Note 2)	Adjustment	Total
		For the Y	ear Ended Decen	nber 31, 2011				
Balances as of January 1, 2011	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(\$33,114,328)	\$502,717	\$-	(\$12,239)	\$52,921,353
Comprehensive income								
Net income	_	_	_	8,651,961	_	_	_	8,651,961
Other comprehensive income	_	_		_	109,432	_	_	109,432
Total comprehensive income	_	_	_	8,651,961	109,432	_	_	8,761,393
Balances as of December 31, 2011	\$82,268,978	(\$374,252)	\$3,650,477	(\$24,462,367)	\$612,149	\$-	(\$12,239)	\$61,682,746



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In U.S. Dollars)

Years Ended December 31 2012 2013 2011 CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Income before income tax \$5,132,629 \$9,269,416 \$8,481,191 Adjustments for: Depletion, depreciation and amortization expenses (Notes 8 and 10) 4,113,423 3,214,073 8,316,902 Movement in pension liability (Note 17) 59,537 21,087 26,792 Loss (gain) on disposal of available-for-sale investments (Notes 9 and 15) 11,240 (1,251,587)Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain) (45,391)(931,729)38,886 Dividend income (Note 15) (710,180)(599.989)(435,707)Interest income (Notes 6 and 20) (750,908)(782,681)(626,415)Operating income before working capital changes 8,938,590 15,801,649 7,810,350 Changes in operating assets and liabilities Decrease (increase) in: Receivables 580,382 (3,489,525)174,426 Crude oil inventory 1,184,384 (4,015,810)2,683,659 Other current assets 59 (289)(36)Other noncurrent assets 93 (5,309)Increase (decrease) in accounts and other payables (1,516)28,188 Net cash flows generated from operations 9,603,456 5.091.608 14.994.231 Income tax paid (103,726)(88,618)(26,861)Net cash flows provided by operating activities 9,576,595 4,987,882 14,905,613 CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING **ACTIVITIES** Acquisitions of property and equipment (Note 10) (13,395,628)(2,068,123)(4,585)Additions to deferred exploration costs (Note 11) (1,600)(28,028)(2,869)Proceeds from sale of available-for-sale investments 4.849.803 (Note 9) 1,915,282 Interest received 687,233 754,548 626,415 Dividends received (Note 15) 710,180 599,989 435,707 Acquisitions of available-for-sale investments (Note 9) (1,393,349)(2,585,659)(4,473,203)Net cash flows used in investing activities (11,649,643)(1,386,832)(337,412)EFFECTS OF CUMULATIVE TRANSLATION ADJUSTMENT 34,598 (1,486)EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (11,666)452,148 8,163 NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH **EQUIVALENTS** (2,050,116)4,051,712 14,576,364 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR 37,087,816 33,036,104 18,459,740 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 6) \$35,037,700 \$37,087,816 \$33,036,104



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (In U.S. Dollars)

1. Corporate Information and Status of Operations

Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation (the Parent Company) and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") were organized under the laws of the Republic of the Philippines to engage in oil exploration and development activities. The Parent Company was incorporated on December 22, 1969.

The Parent Company's principal office is located at 40th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower, ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City. The Parent Company was listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) on October 14, 1970.

Service Contract (SC) 14

On December 15, 1975, pursuant to Section 7 of the Oil Exploration and Development Act of 1972 (Presidential Decree 87 dated November 21, 1972), the Parent Company, together with other participants (collectively referred to as the Consortium), entered into a service contract with the Philippine Government through the Petroleum Board, now the Department of Energy (DOE) for the exploration, exploitation and development of the contract area in northwest offshore Palawan, Philippines, which was amended from time to time. This contract area includes the Nido, Matinloc, West Linapacan and Galoc Field where significant hydrocarbon deposits were discovered.

The contract areas (i.e., Blocks A, B, C and D) covered by SC 14 are situated offshore Northwest of Palawan Island, Philippines. Crude oil production in the West Linapacan Oilfield in Block C of SC 14 was suspended in 1999 due to a significant decline in crude oil production caused by increasing water intrusion. However, the Parent Company participates in the production of other fields, including Nido, Galoc and Matinloc. Total production from these fields is modest but enough to cover operating and overhead expenses of SC 14.

In 2013 and 2012, production activities continued in Blocks A, B, B1 and C of SC 14. The Galloc oilfield located in Block C was declared commercial on June 22, 2009 with effectivity on June 19, 2009. Block D remains a retained area.

In December 2010, the DOE extended the term of SC 14 for another 15 years or up to December 17, 2025.

SC 14 - Galoc

Farm-in Agreement (FA)

On September 23, 2004, Team Oil (TEAM) and Cape Energy (CAPE) entered into a FA with the SC - 14C - Galoc joint venture partners for the development of the Galoc Field. The FA was concluded in a Deed of Assignment (DA) dated August 22, 2005 where TEAM and CAPE designated Galoc Production Company (GPC) as the special purpose company to accept the assigned participating interest and to act as the Operator of the Galoc production area.



Under the FA and DA, GPC will pay 77.721% of the cost to develop the Galoc Field in exchange for a 58.291% participating interest in the area. Other significant terms and conditions of the Agreements follow:

- 1) That GPC, together with the other paying party, Nido Petroleum Philippines, Pty. Ltd. (Nido Petroleum), be allowed to first recover their share of the development cost from crude oil sales proceeds from the Galoc Field after production expenses.
- 2) That GPC will be assigned its pro-rata share of the \$68 million historical cost recovery of the Galoc block equivalent to \$33 million to be recovered pursuant to the terms of the Block C agreement below.
- 3) That GPC will reimburse the joint venture partners (except GPC and Nido Petroleum) for expenditures previously incurred in relation to the Galoc Field as follows:
 - 1) \$1.5 million payable out of 50% of GPC's share of the Filipino Participation Incentive Allowance (FPIA); and
 - 2) \$1.5 million payable upon reaching a cumulative production of 35 million barrels of oil from the Galoc Field.

On July 1, 2009, GPC and the other joint venture partners purchased additional interest in the field from Petroenergy Resources Corporation (Petroenergy) and Alcorn Gold Resources Corporation (AGRC).

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Consortium consists of the Parent Company (5.105%), GPC (59.845%), Nido Petroleum (22.880%), Philodrill Corporation (Philodrill) (7.215%), Forum Energy Philippines Corporation (2.276%), and Linapacan Oil Gas and Power Corporation (LOGPOCOR) (2.680%).

Extended Production Test (EPT) Agreement

On August 10, 2006, an EPT agreement was made and entered into by the DOE and GPC and its partners (referred to as "contractors" under the EPT agreement). The purpose of the EPT is to obtain dynamic performance data for the Galoc reservoir and to confirm the presence and continuity of at least two significant channel sandbodies by undertaking an EPT of a well designed to prove each channel.

In consideration of the risk and undertaking assumed by the contractor under the EPT agreement, the contractor shall market crude produced and saved from the EPT and is allowed to retain the gross proceeds for the recovery of 100% of all operating expenses incurred in the EPT. Any amount of gross proceeds in excess of the cost of the EPT shall be subject to 60-40 sharing in favor of the Philippine Government.

The duration of the EPT is a minimum of 90 days of actual crude flow from at least one well excluding delays which arise from breakdowns, repairs or replacements, well conditions or other conditions. The EPT will be terminated upon the earliest of 182 days of actual crude production or when sufficient data has been obtained or viability of the Galoc Field has been established by the contractors in conjunction with the DOE.



On termination, the contractors shall either declare commerciality of the field and commit to undertake development, or declare the field to be noncommercial for further development or production and commence abandonment and demobilization of the EPT facilities.

The EPT period ended on June 18, 2009.

Joint Operating Agreement (JOA)

On September 12, 2006, the Consortium entered into a JOA, amending the existing JOA, for the purpose of regulating the joint operations in the Galoc Block. The JOA shall continue for as long as:

- 1) the provisions in SC 14 in respect of the Galoc Block remain in force;
- 2) until all properties acquired or held for use in connection with the joint operations has been disposed of and final settlement has been made between the parties in accordance with their respective rights and obligations in the Galoc Block; and
- 3) without prejudice to the continuing obligations of any provisions of the JOA which are expressed to or by their natures would be required to apply after such final settlement.

Block C Agreement

In 2006, Block C Agreement was entered into by the consortium members (the Galoc Block Owners) of SC 14C - Galoc to specify gross proceeds allocation as well as the rights and obligations relating to their respective ownership interest in the Galoc Block (the "Galoc Contract Area Rights") and their respective ownership interest in the Remaining Block (except for GPC).

The agreement also clarifies how GPC and Philodrill, which are the designated Operator of the Galoc Block and the Remaining Block, respectively, shall work together to perform their obligations and exercise their rights as Operator.

The Allocation of Contract Area Rights under Section 3 of the Block C Agreement provides that:

- 1.) GPC shall be entitled to the FPIA, Production Allowance, Recovery of Operating Expenses and the Net Proceeds of the SC 14 insofar as it relates to the Galoc Block.
- 2.) The portion of the Galoc Contract Area Rights allocable as FPIA, Production Allowance and Net Proceeds shall be distributed as follows:
 - a) GPC shall be allocated an amount equal to its participating interest in the Galoc Block which is currently 58.291%.
 - b) Nido Petroleum and Philodrill shall be allocated an amount equal to 17.500% and 4.375%, respectively.
 - c) The balance of 19.834% shall be allocated to the Remaining Block (except GPC) in accordance with number 5 below.
- 3.) The portion of the Galoc Contract Area Rights allocable to recovery of operating expenses (the reimbursement amount) shall be distributed as follows:



- a.) First, an amount equal to the operating expenses incurred by the Galoc Block Owners in respect of production costs on and from the date of the 2nd Galoc well being brought on stream shall be allocated to each Galoc Block Owner in accordance with each Galoc Block Owner's participating interest.
- b.) Second, an amount equal to the operating expenses incurred by GPC and Nido Petroleum in respect of the Galoc Block (excluding the \$68 million historical cost assigned to the Galoc Block pursuant to the FA) shall be allocated 77.721% to GPC and the balance of 22.279% to Nido Petroleum.
- c.) Third, any reimbursement amount remaining after applying the provisions of 3a and 3b above shall be allocated 58.291% to GPC, 17.500% to Nido Petroleum, 4.375% to Philodrill and 19.834% to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC but including Nido Petroleum and Philodrill only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest and its 2.022% interest in the Galoc Block, respectively) until all the Galoc Block Owners have received in aggregate a total of \$34 million in accordance with this provision. The 19.834% allocated to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC) shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with number 5 below.
- d.) Fourth, any reimbursement amount remaining after applying the provisions of 3a, 3b and 3c above shall be allocated 38.861% to GPC, 17.500% to Nido Petroleum and the balance of 43.639% to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC but including Nido Petroleum only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest in the Galoc Block) until all the Galoc Block Owners have received in aggregate a total of \$34 million in accordance with this provision. The 43.639% allocated to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC) shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with number 5 below.
- 4.) After the provisions in Clause 3.3 of the Block C Agreement (as detailed in number 3 above) have been satisfied, all the Galoc Block Owners shall share the reimbursement amount in accordance with each Galoc Block Owner's participating interest as follows:
 - a) GPC, Nido Petroleum and Philodrill shall receive 58.291%, 17.500% and 4.375%, respectively; and
 - b) The balance of 19.834% shall be distributed by GPC to the Galoc Block Owners (except Galoc but including Nido Petroleum and Philodrill only in relation to its remaining 4.779% interest and its 2.022% interest in the Galoc Block, respectively) in accordance with Clause 5 of the Block C Agreement (see number 5 below).
- 5.) All amounts due to the Galoc Block Owners (except GPC) pursuant to Clauses 3.2, 3.3c, 3.3d and 3.4 (see numbers 2, 3c, 3d and 4 above) (the "Outstanding Balance"), shall be distributed by GPC in accordance with written instructions to distribute the Outstanding Balance authorized by all the other Galoc Block Owners.

Effective July 1, 2009, the amount allocated to Petroenergy and AGRC in accordance with the Block C agreement shall be allocated to the remaining partners in accordance with the amount of additional interest they have purchased from Petroenergy and AGRC. The additional interest purchased are as follows: Nido Petroleum (0.60052%), Philodrill (0.19745%), Parent Company (0.13970%) and LOGPOCOR (0.07335%).

The Block C agreement shall terminate when SC 14 terminates.



Lifting Agreement

In 2008, GPC and its partners entered into a lifting agreement which provides for the lifting procedures to be applied by GPC to ensure that:

- 1) each lifter is able to lift its Lifting Entitlement on a timely basis;
- 2) each lifter receives its Actual Lifting Proceeds;
- 3) overlift and underlift position of each party are monitored and settled;
- 4) each lifter pays its Actual Lifting Deduction Payment to the GPC; and
- 5) GPC has sufficient funds in the Joint Account to pay the Philippine Government and the Filipino Group Entitlement.

The terms of the Block C Agreement shall prevail in the event of a conflict with the terms of this agreement.

The agreement shall terminate when SC 14 terminates unless terminated earlier by the unanimous written agreement by the parties.

Decommissioning Agreement (DA)

On December 12, 2008, GPC and its partners entered into a DA which provides for the terms upon which the wells, offshore installations, offshore pipelines and the Floating Production Storage and Offloading (FPSO) facility used in connection with the joint operations in respect of the Galoc Development shall be decommissioned and abandoned in accordance with the laws of the Philippines, including all regulations issued pursuant to the Oil Exploration and Development Act of 1972.

In accordance with the DA, each party has a liability to fund a percentage of the decommissioning costs (to be determined at a later date), which shall be equal to the party's percentage interest. The funding of the decommissioning costs shall commence on the date ("Funding Date") GPC issues a written notice to the DOE after completion of the EPT, specifying the date of commencement of commercial operations of the Galoc Block. The decommissioning cost, as funded, shall be kept in escrow with a bank of international standing and repute to be appointed by GPC.

As of December 31, 2013, the Group has funded \$0.49 million of its share in the decommissioning liability.

The DA shall terminate when SC 14 terminates.

SC 14C - West Linapacan

A farm-in agreement was signed in July 2008 with Pitkin Petroleum Plc. The agreement requires the farm-in party /farminee to carry out, at its own cost, technical studies, drill a well or wells, and redevelop the West Linapacan-A oilfield. In return, Pitkin Petroleum Plc. will earn 75% interest out of the share of the farming-out parties/farmors. The farming-out parties / Farmors are carried free up to commercial "first oil" production.

In a later development, Pitkin Petroleum Plc. transferred and assigned a portion of their interest to RMA (HK) Ltd. Technical studies will continue after which a decision will be made to proceed or not to a front end engineering and design (FEED).



Participating Interests

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Parent Company and LOGPOCOR have the following participating interests in the various SCs:

	2013	2012
	(In Percentage)	
SC 14 (Northwest Palawan)		
Block A (Nido)	42.940	42.940
Block B (Matinloc)	17.703	17.703
Block B-1 (North Matinloc)	27.772	27.772
Block C (West Linapacan)	7.572	7.572
Block C (Galoc)	7.785	7.785
Block D	20.829	20.829
SC 6 (Bonita)	14.063	14.063

Among the other operations of the Group, the suspension of the production activities in the West Linapacan Oilfield raises uncertainties as to the profitability of the petroleum operations for the said oilfield. The profitability of petroleum operations related to the said oilfield is dependent upon discoveries of oil in commercial quantities as a result of the success of redevelopment activities thereof.

On June 30, 2009, the Group acquired additional interest in SC 14-Galoc from Petroenergy and AGRC. Participating interest increased by 0.213%, resulting to increase in wells, platforms and other facilities amounting \$0.16 million (Note 10).

2. Basis of Preparation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Parent Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, LOGPOCOR, Oriental Mahogany Woodworks, Inc. (OMWI) and Oriental Land Corporation (OLC), collectively referred to as the "Group", which include the share in the assets, liabilities, income and expenses of the joint operations covered by the SCs as discussed in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for available-for-sale (AFS) investments and crude oil inventory that have been measured at fair value.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. Dollars, the Parent Company's functional currency. Amounts are adjusted to the nearest dollar unless otherwise indicated.

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries as at December 31 of each year. The subsidiaries are all incorporated in the Philippines.

The financial statements of LOGPOCOR, OMWI and OLC are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies.



All intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full.

A subsidiary is fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Parent Company obtains control, and continues to be consolidated until the date such control ceases.

3. Summary of Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the Group's consolidated financial statements are consistent with those of the previous financial years except for the application, for the first time, of certain standards and amendments that require restatement of previous consolidated financial statements. These include PAS 19 and amendments to PAS 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*. The Company also applied, for the first time, PFRS 13, *Fair Value Measurement* which is applied prospectively.

Several other amendments apply for the first time in 2013. Unless otherwise indicated the adoption of these standards and amendments did not impact the annual consolidated financial statements of the Group.

The nature and the impact of each new standard and amendments are described below:

- PFRS 7, Financial instruments: Disclosures Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments)
 - These amendments require an entity to disclose information about rights of set-off and related arrangements (such as collateral agreements). The new disclosures are required for all recognized financial instruments that are set off in accordance with PAS 32, *Financial Instruments: Presentation*. These disclosures also apply to recognized financial instruments that are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or 'similar agreement', irrespective of whether they are set-off in accordance with PAS 32. The amendments require entities to disclose, in a tabular format unless another format is more appropriate, the following minimum quantitative information. This is presented separately for financial assets and financial liabilities recognized at the end of the reporting period:
 - a) The gross amounts of those recognized financial assets and recognized financial liabilities;
 - b) The amounts that are set off in accordance with the criteria in PAS 32 when determining the net amounts presented in the statement of financial position;
 - c) The net amounts presented in the statement of financial position;
 - d) The amounts subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement that are not otherwise included in (b) above, including:
 - i. Amounts related to recognized financial instruments that do not meet some or all of the offsetting criteria in PAS 32; and
 - ii. Amounts related to financial collateral (including cash collateral); and
 - e) The net amount after deducting the amounts in (d) from the amounts in (c) above.

The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements
PFRS 10 replaced the portion of PAS 27, Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements,
that addressed the accounting for consolidated financial statements. It also included the issues
raised in SIC 12, Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities. PFRS 10 establishes a single



control model that applies to all entities including special purpose entities. The changes introduced by PFRS 10 will require management to exercise significant judgment to determine which entities are controlled, and therefore, are required to be consolidated by a parent, compared with the requirements that were in PAS 27.

The adoption of the standard does not have impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 11, Joint Arrangements

PFRS 11 replaces PAS 31, *Interests in Joint Ventures*, and SIC 13, *Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions by Venturers*. PFRS 11 removes the option to account for jointly controlled entities using proportionate consolidation. Instead, jointly controlled entities that meet the definition of a joint venture must be accounted for using the equity method.

The adoption of PFRS 11 affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

• PFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities

PFRS 12 sets out the requirements for disclosures relating to an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and structured entities. The requirements in PFRS 12 are more comprehensive than the previously existing disclosure requirements for subsidiaries (for example, where a subsidiary is controlled with less than a majority of voting rights). While the Group has subsidiaries with material noncontrolling interests, there are no unconsolidated structured entities

The adoption of PFRS 11 affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

• PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement

PFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance under PFRSs for all fair value measurements. PFRS 13 does not change when an entity is required to use fair value, but rather provides guidance on how to measure fair value under PFRS. PFRS 13 defines fair value as an exit price. PFRS 13 also requires additional disclosures.

As a result of the guidance in PFRS 13, the Group re-assessed its policies for measuring fair values, in particular, its valuation inputs such as non-performance risk for fair value measurement of liabilities. The Group has assessed that the application of PFRS 13 has not materially impacted the fair value measurements of the Group. Additional disclosures, where required, are provided in the individual notes relating to the assets and liabilities whose fair values were determined. Fair value hierarchy is provided in Note 21.

• PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements - Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income or OCI (Amendments)

The amendments to PAS 1 change the grouping of items presented in OCI. Items that can be reclassified (or "recycled") to profit or loss at a future point in time (for example, upon derecognition or settlement) will be presented separately from items that will never be recycled. The amendments affect presentation only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.



• PAS 19, *Employee Benefits* (Revised) On January 1, 2013, the Group adopted the Revised PAS 19.

For defined benefit plans, the Revised PAS 19 requires all actuarial gains and losses to be recognized in OCI and unvested past service costs previously recognized over the average vesting period to be recognized immediately in profit or loss when incurred.

Prior to adoption of the Revised PAS 19, the Group recognized actuarial gains and losses as income or expense when the net cumulative unrecognized gains and losses for each individual plan at the end of the previous period exceeded 10% of the higher of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of the plan assets and recognized unvested past service costs as an expense on a straight-line basis over the average vesting period until the benefits become vested. Upon adoption of the Revised PAS 19, the Group changed its accounting policy to recognize all actuarial gains and losses in OCI and all past service costs in profit or loss in the period they occur.

The Revised PAS 19 replaced the interest cost and expected return on plan assets with the concept of net interest on defined benefit liability or asset which is calculated by multiplying the net balance sheet defined benefit liability or asset by the discount rate used to measure the employee benefit obligation, each as at the beginning of the annual period.

The Revised PAS 19 also amended the definition of short-term employee benefits and requires employee benefits to be classified as short-term based on expected timing of settlement rather than the employee's entitlement to the benefits. In addition, the Revised PAS 19 modifies the timing of recognition for termination benefits. The modification requires the termination benefits to be recognized at the earlier of when the offer cannot be withdrawn or when the related restructuring costs are recognized.

Changes to definition of short-term employee benefits and timing of recognition for termination benefits do not have any impact to the Group's consolidated financial position and financial performance.

		As at	As at
	As at	December 31,	January 1,
	December 31,	2012	2012
	2013	(As restated)	(As restated)
Statements of financial position			
Increase (decrease) in:			
Net defined benefit liability	(\$243,996)	(\$252,643)	\$-
Deferred tax liability	73,199	75,793	_
Other comprehensive income	163,799	168,265	_
Retained earnings	6,998	8,585	_
			2012
		2013	(As restated)
Statements of comprehensive income			
Increase (decrease) in:			
Net pension cost		\$2,267	\$12,264
Income tax expense		(680)	(3,679)
Net income		(1,587)	(8,585)
Other comprehensive income - net of tax		(4,466)	168,265
Total comprehensive income		(\$6,053)	\$159,680
=			

The adoption did not have an impact on statement of cash flows.



- PAS 27, Separate Financial Statements (as revised in 2011)
 As a consequence of the issuance of the new PFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements, and PFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, what remains of PAS 27 is limited to accounting for subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities, and associates in the separate financial statements. The adoption of the amended PAS 27 did not have a significant impact on the separate financial statements of the Group.
- PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures (as revised in 2011)
 As a consequence of the issuance of the new PFRS 11, Joint Arrangements, and PFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities, PAS 28 has been renamed PAS 28, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, and describes the application of the equity method to investments in joint ventures in addition to associates.
- Philippine Interpretation International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 20, *Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine*This interpretation applies to waste removal (stripping) costs incurred in surface mining activity, during the production phase of the mine. The interpretation addresses the accounting for the benefit from the stripping activity. This new interpretation is not relevant to the Group.
- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards Government Loans (Amendments)

 The amendments to PFRS 1 require first-time adopters to apply the requirements of PAS 20, Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance, prospectively to government loans existing at the date of transition to PFRS. However, entities may choose to apply the requirements of PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, and PAS 20 to government loans retrospectively if the information needed to do so had been obtained at the time of initially accounting for those loans. These amendments are not relevant to the Group.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2009-2011 cycle)

The *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* (2009-2011 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to PFRSs. The Group adopted these amendments for the current year.

- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of PFRS Borrowing Costs

 The amendment clarifies that, upon adoption of PFRS, an entity that capitalized borrowing costs in accordance with its previous generally accepted accounting principles, may carry forward, without any adjustment, the amount previously capitalized in its opening statement of consolidated financial position at the date of transition. Subsequent to the adoption of PFRS, borrowing costs are recognized in accordance with PAS 23, Borrowing Costs. The amendment does not apply to the Group as it is not a first-time adopter of PFRS.
- PAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements Clarification of the Requirements for Comparative Information

 The amendments clarify the requirements for comparative information that are disclosed voluntarily and those that are mandatory due to retrospective application of an accounting policy, or retrospective restatement or reclassification of items in the financial statements. An entity must include comparative information in the related notes to the financial statements when it voluntarily provides comparative information beyond the minimum required comparative period. The additional comparative period does not need to contain a complete set of financial statements. On the other hand, supporting notes for the third balance sheet (mandatory when there is a retrospective application of an accounting policy, or retrospective restatement or reclassification of items in the financial statements) are not required. During



the year the Group adopted Revised PAS 19, *Employee Benefits* which requires retrospective application. Presentation of additional comparative period was made to comply with the requirement of the standard.

- PAS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment Classification of Servicing Equipment
 The amendment clarifies that spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment should
 be recognized as property, plant and equipment when they meet the definition of property,
 plant and equipment and should be recognized as inventory if otherwise. The amendment will
 not have any significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation Tax Effect of Distribution to Holders of Equity Instruments

The amendment clarifies that income taxes relating to distributions to equity holders and to transaction costs of an equity transaction are accounted for in accordance with PAS 12, *Income Taxes*. The Group expects that this amendment will not have any impact on its consolidated financial position or performance.

• PAS 34, Interim Financial Reporting - Interim Financial Reporting and Segment Information for Total Assets and Liabilities

The amendment clarifies that the total assets and liabilities for a particular reportable segment need to be disclosed only when the amounts are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker and there has been a material change from the amount disclosed in the entity's previous annual financial statements for that reportable segment. The amendment affects disclosures only and has no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

Standards Issued but not yet Effective

The Group has not applied the following PFRS and Philippine Interpretations which are not yet effective as of December 31, 2013. This list consists of standards and interpretations issued, which the Group reasonably expects to be applicable at a future date. The Group intends to adopt those standards when they become effective. The Group does not expect the adoption of these standards to have a significant impact in the consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

- PAS 36, Impairment of Assets Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments)
 - These amendments remove the unintended consequences of PFRS 13 on the disclosures required under PAS 36. In addition, these amendments require disclosure of the recoverable amounts for the assets or cash-generating units (CGUs) for which impairment loss has been recognized or reversed during the period. These amendments are effective retrospectively for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014 with earlier application permitted, provided PFRS 13 is also applied. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- Investment Entities (Amendments to PFRS 10, PFRS 12 and PAS 27)

 These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.

 They provide an exception to the consolidation requirement for entities that meet the definition of an investment entity under PFRS 10. The exception to consolidation requires investment entities to account for subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss. It is not expected that this amendment would be relevant to the Group since none of the entities in the Group would qualify to be an investment entity under PFRS 10.



- Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 21, *Levies*IFRIC 21 clarifies that an entity recognizes a liability for a levy when the activity that triggers payment, as identified by the relevant legislation, occurs. For a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, the interpretation clarifies that no liability should be anticipated before the specified minimum threshold is reached. IFRIC 21 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The Group does not expect that IFRIC 21 will have material financial impact in future financial statements.
- PAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting (Amendments)

 These amendments provide relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The Group has no derivative during the year.
- PAS 32, Financial Instruments: Presentation Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities (Amendments)

 The amendments clarify the meaning of "currently has a legally enforceable right to set-off" and also clarify the application of the PAS 32 offsetting criteria to settlement systems (such as central clearing house systems) which apply gross settlement mechanisms that are not simultaneous. The amendments affect presentation only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance. The amendments to PAS 32 are to be retrospectively applied for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014.
- PAS 19, Employee Benefits Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions (Amendments) The amendments apply to contributions from employees or third parties to defined benefit plans. Contributions that are set out in the formal terms of the plan shall be accounted for as reductions to current service costs if they are linked to service or as part of the remeasurements of the net defined benefit asset or liability if they are not linked to service. Contributions that are discretionary shall be accounted for as reductions of current service cost upon payment of these contributions to the plans. The amendments to PAS 19 are to be retrospectively applied for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The Group does not expect that the amendments will have material consolidated financial impact in the future financial statements.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2010-2012 cycle)

The *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* (2010-2012 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to the following standards:

• PFRS 2, Share-based Payment - Definition of Vesting Condition

The amendment revised the definitions of vesting condition and market condition and added the definitions of performance condition and service condition to clarify various issues. This amendment shall be prospectively applied to share-based payment transactions for which the grant date is on or after July 1, 2014. This amendment does not apply to the Group as it has no share-based payments.



 PFRS 3, Business Combinations - Accounting for Contingent Consideration in a Business Combination

The amendment clarifies that a contingent consideration that meets the definition of a financial instrument should be classified as a financial liability or as equity in accordance with PAS 32. Contingent consideration that is not classified as equity is subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss whether or not it falls within the scope of PFRS 9 (or PAS 39, if PFRS 9 is not yet adopted) The amendment shall be prospectively applied to business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after July 1, 2014. The Group shall consider this amendment for future business combinations.

- PFRS 8, Operating Segments Aggregation of Operating Segments and Reconciliation of the Total of the Reportable Segments' Assets to the Entity's Assets

 The amendments require entities to disclose the judgment made by management in aggregating two or more operating segments. This disclosure should include a brief description of the operating segments that have been aggregated in this way and the economic indicators that have been assessed in determining that the aggregated operating segments share similar economic characteristics. The amendments also clarify that an entity shall provide reconciliations of the total of the reportable segments' assets to the entity's assets if such amounts are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker. These amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and are applied retrospectively. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.
- PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement Short-term Receivables and Payables
 The amendment clarifies that short-term receivables and payables with no stated interest rates
 can be held at invoice amounts when the effect of discounting is immaterial.
- PAS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment Revaluation Method Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Depreciation

 The amendment clarifies that, upon revaluation of an item of property, plant and equipment, the carrying amount of the asset shall be adjusted to the revalued amount, and the asset shall be treated in one of the following ways:
 - a. The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. The accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account any accumulated impairment losses.
 - b. The accumulated depreciation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset.

The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendment shall apply to all revaluations recognized in annual periods beginning on or after the date of initial application of this amendment and in the immediately preceding annual period. The amendment has no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PAS 24, Related Party Disclosures - Key Management Personnel

The amendments clarify that an entity is a related party of the reporting entity if the said entity, or any member of a group for which it is a part of, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent company of the reporting entity. The amendments also clarify that a reporting entity that obtains management personnel services from another entity (also referred to as management entity) is not required to disclose the



compensation paid or payable by the management entity to its employees or directors. The reporting entity is required to disclose the amounts incurred for the key management personnel services provided by a separate management entity. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and are applied retrospectively. The amendments affect disclosures only and have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

- PAS 38, Intangible Assets Revaluation Method Proportionate Restatement of Accumulated Amortization
 - The amendments clarify that, upon revaluation of an intangible asset, the carrying amount of the asset shall be adjusted to the revalued amount, and the asset shall be treated in one of the following ways:
 - a. The gross carrying amount is adjusted in a manner that is consistent with the revaluation of the carrying amount of the asset. The accumulated amortization at the date of revaluation is adjusted to equal the difference between the gross carrying amount and the carrying amount of the asset after taking into account any accumulated impairment losses.
 - b. The accumulated amortization is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset.

The amendments also clarify that the amount of the adjustment of the accumulated amortization should form part of the increase or decrease in the carrying amount accounted for in accordance with the standard.

The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014. The amendments shall apply to all revaluations recognized in annual periods beginning on or after the date of initial application of this amendment and in the immediately preceding annual period. The amendments have no impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

Annual Improvements to PFRSs (2011-2013 cycle)

The *Annual Improvements to PFRSs* (2011-2013 cycle) contain non-urgent but necessary amendments to the following standards:

- PFRS 1, First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards Meaning of 'Effective PFRSs'
 - The amendment clarifies that an entity may choose to apply either a current standard or a new standard that is not yet mandatory, but that permits early application, provided either standard is applied consistently throughout the periods presented in the entity's first PFRS financial statements. This amendment is not applicable to the Group as it is not a first-time adopter of PFRS.
- PFRS 3, Business Combinations Scope Exceptions for Joint Arrangements

 The amendment clarifies that PFRS 3 does not apply to the accounting for the formation of a joint arrangement in the financial statements of the joint arrangement itself. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1 2014 and is applied prospectively.
- PFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement Portfolio Exception

 The amendment clarifies that the portfolio exception in PFRS 13 can be applied to financial assets, financial liabilities and other contracts. The amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1 2014 and is applied prospectively. The amendment has no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.



• PAS 40, Investment Property

The amendment clarifies the interrelationship between PFRS 3 and PAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property. The amendment stated that judgment is needed when determining whether the acquisition of investment property is the acquisition of an asset or a group of assets or a business combination within the scope of PFRS 3. This judgment is based on the guidance of PFRS 3. This amendment is effective for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2014 and is applied prospectively. The amendment has no significant impact on the Group's consolidated financial position or performance.

• PFRS 9, Financial Instruments

PFRS 9, as issued, reflects the first and third phases of the project to replace PAS 39 and applies to the classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities and hedge accounting, respectively. Work on the second phase, which relate to impairment of financial instruments, and the limited amendments to the classification and measurement model hedge accounting is still ongoing, with a view to replace PAS 39 in its entirety. PFRS 9 requires all financial assets to be measured at fair value at initial recognition. A debt financial asset may, if the fair value option (FVO) is not invoked, be subsequently measured at amortized cost if it is held within a business model that has the objective to hold the assets to collect the contractual cash flows and its contractual terms give rise, on specified dates, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding. All other debt instruments are subsequently measured at fair value through profit or loss. All equity financial assets are measured at fair value either through other comprehensive income (OCI) or profit or loss. Equity financial assets held for trading must be measured at fair value through profit or loss. For FVO liabilities designated as at FVPL using the fair value option, the amount of change in the fair value of a liability that is attributable to changes in credit risk must be presented in OCI. The remainder of the change in fair value is presented in profit or loss, unless presentation of the fair value change relating to the entity's own credit risk in respect of the liability's credit risk in OCI would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. All other PAS 39 classification and measurement requirements for financial liabilities have been carried forward to PFRS 9, including the embedded derivative bifurcation separation rules and the criteria for using the FVO. The adoption of the first phase of PFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets, but will potentially have no impact on the classification and measurement of financial liabilities.

On hedge accounting, PFRS 9 replaces the rules- based hedge accounting model of PAS 39 with a more principles-based approach. Changes include replacing the rules-based hedge effectiveness test with an objectives-based test that focuses on the economic relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, and the effect of credit risk on that economic relationship; allowing risk components to be designated as the hedged item, not only for financial items, but also for non-financial items, provided that the risk component is separately identifiable and reliably measurable; and allowing the time value of an option, the forward element of a forward contract and any foreign currency basis spread to be excluded from the designation of a financial instrument as the hedging instrument and accounted for as costs of hedging. PFRS 9 also requires more extensive disclosures for hedge accounting. PFRS 9 currently has no mandatory effective date. PFRS 9 may be applied before the completion of the limited amendments to the classification and measurement model and impairment methodology. The Group will not adopt the standard before the completion of the limited amendments and the second phase of the project.

In compliance with SEC Memorandum Circular No.3, series of 2012, the Group has conducted a study on the impact of an early adoption of PFRS 9. After a careful consideration



of the results on the impact evaluation, the Group has decided not to early adopt PFRS 9 for its 2013 annual evaluation; the Group has decided not to early adopt PFRS 9 for its 2013 annual financial reporting. Therefore, these financial statements do not reflect the impact of the said standard.

PFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015.

• Philippine Interpretation IFRIC 15, Agreements for the Construction of Real Estate
This interpretation covers accounting for revenue and associated expenses by entities that
undertake the construction of real estate directly or through subcontractors. The SEC and the
Financial Reporting Standards Council (FRSC) have deferred the effectivity of this
interpretation until the final Revenue standard is issued by the International Accounting
Standards Board (IASB) and an evaluation of the requirements of the final Revenue standard
against the practices of the Philippine real estate industry is completed. Adoption of the
interpretation when it becomes effective will not have any impact on the financial statements
of the Group.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received, excluding discounts, rebates, and other sales taxes or duty. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in all its revenue agreements. The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Revenue from petroleum operation

Revenue from producing oil wells is recognized as income at the time of production.

Interest income

Interest income is recognized as it accrues using the effective interest method, the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset to the net carrying amount of that financial asset.

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognized when the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Cost and Expenses

Cost of services and general and administrative expenses are recognized in profit or loss when decrease in future economic benefits related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably. These are recognized:

- (a) on the basis of a direct association between the costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income;
- (b) on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or
- (c) immediately when expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that, future economic benefits do not qualify or cease to qualify, for recognition in the consolidated statement of financial position as an asset.



Petroleum Production Cost

Petroleum production cost represents costs that are directly attributable in recognizing oil revenue.

Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to by the Group. The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

Financial Instruments

Date of recognition

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the consolidated statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place are recognized on the settlement date.

Initial recognition of financial instruments

Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value of the consideration given (in case of an asset) or received (in case of a liability). Except for financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL), the initial measurement of financial assets and liabilities includes transaction costs.

Financial instruments within the scope of PAS 39 are classified as either financial assets or liabilities at FVPL, loans and receivables, held-to-maturity (HTM) investments, AFS financial assets and other financial liabilities, as appropriate. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired and whether they are quoted in an active market. The Group determines the classification of its financial instruments at initial recognition and, where allowed and appropriate, re-evaluates this designation at every reporting date.

Financial instruments are classified as liabilities or equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement. Interest, dividends, gains and losses relating to a financial instrument or a component that is a financial liability, are reported as expense or income. Distributions to holders of financial instruments classified as equity are charged directly to equity net of any related income tax benefits.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group has no financial assets and liabilities at FVPL and HTM investments.

Day 1 difference

Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different to the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a Day 1 difference) in the consolidated statement of income unless it qualifies for recognition as some other type of asset. In cases where use is made of data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' difference amount.

Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are nonderivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities that are not quoted in an active market. They are not entered into with the intention of immediate or short-term resale and are not designated as AFS financial assets or financial assets at FVPL.

After initial measurement, the loans and receivables are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. The amortization is included in the interest income in the consolidated statement of income. The losses arising from impairment of such loans and receivables are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

The Group's loans and receivables include cash and cash equivalents and receivables.

AFS investments

AFS investments are those non derivative financial assets that are designated as such or do not qualify as financial assets at FVPL, HTM investments or loans and receivables. They are purchased and held indefinitely, and may be sold in response to liquidity requirements or changes in market conditions. They include government securities, equity investments and other debt instruments.

After initial measurement, AFS investments are measured at fair value with unrealized gains or losses being recognized directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as "Reserve for fluctuation in value of AFS investments". When the investment is disposed of, the



cumulative gain or loss previously recorded in equity is recognized in the consolidated statement of income. Interest earned or paid on the investments is reported as interest income or expense using the EIR. Dividends earned on investments are recognized in the consolidated statement of income when the right to receive has been established.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group has available-for-sale investments amounting to \$9.04 million and \$9.60 million, respectively.

Other financial liabilities

Issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated as FVPL are classified as other financial liabilities, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

After initial measurement, other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount of premium on the issue and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (EIR). Any effects on restatement of foreign currency-denominated liabilities are recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

The Group's other financial liabilities include accounts and other payables.

Classification of Financial Instruments Between Debt and Equity

A financial instrument is classified as debt, if it provides for a contractual obligation to:

- deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity; or
- exchange financial assets or financial liabilities with another entity under conditions that are potentially unfavorable to the Group; or
- satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

If the Group does not have an unconditional right to avoid delivering cash or another financial asset to settle its contractual obligation, the obligation meets the definition of a financial liability.

The components of issued financial instruments that contain both liability and equity elements are accounted for separately, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount, after deducting from the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined as the fair value of the liability component on the date of issue.

Impairment of Financial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired.

A financial asset or a group of financial assets is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that has occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the borrower or a group of borrowers is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization and where observable data indicate that there is a measurable decrease in the



estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

Loans and receivables

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If it is determined that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, the asset is included in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and that group of financial assets is collectively assessed for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognized are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial assets' original EIR (i.e., the EIR computed at initial recognition). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss shall be recognized in consolidated statement of income during the period in which it arises.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases, and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed. Any subsequent reversal of an impairment loss is recognized in the consolidated statement of income, to the extent that the carrying value of the asset does not exceed the amortized cost at the reversal date.

AFS investments carried at cost

If there is an objective evidence that an impairment loss has occurred on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be measured reliably, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset

AFS investments carried at fair value

In the case of equity investments classified as AFS, impairment indicators would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investments below its cost. Where there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognized in the consolidated statement of income, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognized in consolidated statement of income. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through the consolidated statement of income. Increases in fair value after impairment are recognized directly in other comprehensive income.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS, impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortized cost. Future interest income is based on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss and is recorded as part of "Other income" in the consolidated statement of income. If, in subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increased and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the consolidated statement of income, the impairment loss is reversed through the consolidated statement of income.



Derecognition of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial asset

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either: (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset; or (b) has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Where the Group has transferred its right to receive cash flows from an asset and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risk and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Financial liability

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or has expired.

Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and the Group intends to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand and in banks. Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents include short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash with original maturities of three (3) months or less from date of placements and that are subject to insignificant risk of change in value.

Crude Oil Inventory

Crude oil inventory is valued at the prevailing market price at the time of production.



Property and Equipment

Transportation equipment and office furniture and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value.

Wells, platforms and other facilities are carried at cost less accumulated depletion and any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment, other than wells, platforms and other facilities, comprises its construction cost or purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the property and equipment to its working condition and location for its intended use. Subsequent costs are capitalized as part of these assets only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the items can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged against current operations as incurred.

In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as additional cost of property and equipment.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost of the related accumulated depletion and depreciation and amortization and provision for impairment losses, if any, are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged against current operations.

Depreciation of property and equipment, other than wells, platforms and other facilities, commences once the assets are put into operational use and is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives (EUL) of the assets as follows:

	Years
Transportation equipment	6
Office furniture and equipment	5-10

Depletion, depreciation and amortization of capitalized costs related to the contract areas under "Wells, platforms and other facilities" in commercial operations is calculated using the unit-of-production method based on estimates of proved reserves.

The EUL and depletion and depreciation, residual values and amortization methods are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and methods of depletion and depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

Interest in Jointly Controlled Assets

Interests in jointly controlled assets are accounted for by recognizing in the consolidated financial statements the Group's share in the jointly controlled assets and are included principally in the "Property and equipment" and "Deferred exploration costs" accounts in the consolidated statement of financial position and any liabilities incurred jointly with the other venturers as well as the related revenues and expenses of the joint venture. The Group also recognized the expenses which it has incurred in respect of its interest in the joint venture and the related liabilities.

Deferred Exploration Costs

The Group follows the full cost method of accounting for exploration costs determined on the basis of each SC/Geophysical Survey and Exploration Contract (GSEC) area. Under this method, all exploration costs relating to each SC/GSEC are deferred pending determination of whether the contract area contains oil and gas reserves in commercial quantities. The exploration costs



relating to the SC/GSEC area where oil and gas in commercial quantities are discovered are subsequently capitalized as "Wells, platforms and other facilities" shown under the "Property and equipment" account in the consolidated statement of financial position upon commercial production. When the SC/GSEC is permanently abandoned or the Group has withdrawn from the consortium, the related deferred oil exploration costs are written-off. SCs and GSECs are considered permanently abandoned if the SCs and GSECs have expired and/or there are no definite plans for further exploration and/or development.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that the Group's property and equipment and deferred exploration costs may be impaired. If any such indication exists, or when an annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less cost to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognized impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of recoverable amount. A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognized. If that is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. That increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depletion, depreciation and amortization, had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognized in the consolidated statement of income unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate.

Capital in Excess of Par Value

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. When the Group issues shares in excess of par, the excess is recognized in the "Capital in excess of par value" account; any incremental costs incurred directly attributable to the issuance of new shares are treated as deduction from it.

Subscriptions Receivable

Subscriptions receivable represents shares subscribed but not fully paid.

Deficit

Deficit represents accumulated losses of the Group and with consideration of any changes in accounting policies and errors applied retrospectively.

Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement and requires an assessment of whether the fulfillment of the arrangement is



dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset.

A reassessment is made after inception of the lease only if one of the following applies:

- (a) There is a change in contractual terms, other than a renewal or extension of the arrangement;
- (b) A renewal option is exercised or extension granted, unless that term of the renewal or extension was initially included in the lease term;
- (c) There is a change in the determination of whether fulfillment is dependent on a specific asset; or
- (d) There is a substantial change to the asset.

Where a reassessment is made, lease accounting shall commence or cease from the date when the change in circumstances gave rise to the reassessment for scenarios (a), (b), or (d) and at the date of renewal or extension period for the scenario (c).

Operating Lease

Group as a lessee

Lease of assets under which the lessor effectively retains all the risks and rewards of ownership is classified as operating lease. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the consolidated statement of income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Income Taxes

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided, on all temporary differences, with certain exceptions, at the financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits from excess of minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) over the regular corporate income tax and net operating loss carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and carryforward of unused tax credits from excess MCIT and NOLCO can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction in a transaction that is not a business combination and at the time of transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor taxable income.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.



Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rate that is expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Movements in the deferred tax assets and liabilities arising from changes in tax rates are charged against or credited to income in the period.

Deferred tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized as other comprehensive income.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Pension Expense

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service costs
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs. These amounts are calculated periodically by independent qualified actuary.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in OCI in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. All remeasurements recognized in OCI account "Remeasurement gains (losses) on pension liabilities" are not reclassified to another equity account in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the



maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations). If the fair value of the plan assets is higher than the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the measurement of the resulting defined benefit asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Research and Development Costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditures on an individual project are recognized as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale
- Its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits
- The availability of resources to complete the asset
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development
- The ability to use the intangible asset generated

Following initial recognition of the development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised over the period of expected future benefit. Amortization is recorded in cost of sales. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions and Translations

The consolidated financial statements are presented in U.S. Dollar, which is the Parent Company's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the consolidated financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded in the functional currency rate ruling at the date of the transaction. However, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign currency translations are charged or credited to the consolidated statement of income.

All differences are taken to the consolidated statements of income with the exception of differences on foreign currency borrowings that provide, if any, a hedge against a net investment in a foreign entity. These are taken directly to equity until disposal of the net investment, at which time they are recognized in the consolidated statements of income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

The functional currency of the Parent Company's subsidiary, OMWI, and OLC is Philippine Peso. As at reporting date, the assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (the US Dollars) at the exchange rate at the reporting date and the consolidated statements of income accounts are translated at weighted average exchange rates for the year. The exchange differences arising on the translation are taken directly to "Cumulative translation adjustment" account in the equity section of the consolidated statements of financial position. Upon disposal of a subsidiary, the deferred cumulative translation adjustment amount



recognized in equity relating to that particular subsidiary is recognized in the consolidated statement of income.

Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share is determined by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for each year after retroactive adjustment for any stock dividends declared. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing net income applicable to common stockholders by the weighted average number of common shares issued and outstanding during the year after giving effect to assumed conversion of dilutive potential common shares.

Operating Segments

The Group's operating businesses are organized and managed separately according to the nature of the products and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. The Group's business segments consist of: (1) oil exploration and development; (2) furniture manufacturing and distribution; and (3) real estate. Business segments involved in furniture manufacturing and distribution and real estate have ceased operations.

Provisions

Provisions are recognized only when the Group has: (a) a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; (b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of the resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingencies

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. These are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Events After the Reporting Date

Post year-end events up to the date of auditor's report that provide additional information about the Group's position at the reporting date (adjusting events) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Post year-end events that are non-adjusting events are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when material.

5. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in compliance with PFRS requires the Group to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amount reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Future events may occur which will cause the assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements, as they become reasonably determinable.



Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Judgments

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgments, apart from those involving estimations, which has the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements.

Determination of functional currency

The entities within the Group determine the functional currency based on economic substance of underlying circumstances relevant to each entity within the Group. The Parent Company's functional currency is the US Dollar. The functional currency of OMWI and OLC is Philippine Peso.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group's cumulative translation adjustment amounted to \$0.02 million and (\$0.01) milion, respectively.

Classification of financial instruments

The Group classifies a financial instrument, or its components, on initial recognition as a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial asset, a financial liability or an equity instrument. The substance of a financial instrument, rather than its legal form, governs its classification in the consolidated statements of financial position. The classification of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group are presented in Note 21.

Operating leases - Group as lessee

The Group has entered into property leases for its operations (Note 20). The Group has determined that the lessor retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties that are leased out on operating leases.

Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below:

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities

The Group carries certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value which requires extensive use of accounting estimates and judgments. While components of fair value measurements were determined using verifiable objective evidence (i.e., foreign exchange rates and interest rates), the amount of changes in fair value would differ if the Group utilized different valuation methodology. Any changes in fair value of these financial assets would directly affect the consolidated statements of comprehensive income and consolidated statements of changes in equity, as appropriate (see Note 21).

Impairment of loans and receivables

The Group assesses on a regular basis if there is objective evidence of impairment of loans and receivables. The amount of impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the asset's original EIR. The Group uses individual impairment assessment on its loans and receivables. The Group did not assess its loans and receivables for collective impairment due to the few counterparties which can be specifically identified. The amount of loss is recognized in the



consolidated statements of income with a corresponding reduction in the carrying value of the loans and receivables through an allowance account.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the total carrying value of the Group's receivables amounted to \$4.33 million and \$4.91 million, respectively (see Note 7). No allowance for impairment was provided in 2013 and 2012.

Impairment of AFS investments

Quoted shares - at fair value

An impairment loss arises with respect of AFS investments when there is objective evidence of impairment, which involves significant judgment. In applying this judgment, the Group evaluates the financial health of the issuer, among others. In the case of AFS equity instruments, the Group expands its analysis to consider changes in the issuer's industry and sector performance, legal and regulatory framework, changes in technology and other factors that affect recoverability of the Group's investments.

Unquoted shares - at cost

Management believes that while the range of fair value estimates is significant, the probabilities of the various estimates cannot be reasonably assessed given the unquoted nature of equity investments. As a result, the Group carries unquoted AFS investments at cost, less any impairment in value.

A net increase (decrease) in market value of AFS investments amounting to (\$0.17) million, \$0.32 million and \$0.11 million was recognized in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively. AFS investments amounted to \$9.04 million and \$9.60 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively (see Note 9).

Estimation of proven oil reserves

Proven reserves are estimated by reference to available reservoir and well information, including production and pressure trends for producing reservoirs and, in some cases, subject to definitional limits, to similar data from other producing reservoirs. Proven reserve estimates are attributed to future development projects only where there is a significant commitment to project funding and execution and for which applicable governmental and regulatory approvals have been secured or are reasonably certain to be secured. All proven reserve estimates are subject to revision, either upward or downward, based on new information, such as from development drilling and production activities or from changes in economic factors, including product prices, contract terms or development plans.

Estimates of reserves for undeveloped or partially developed fields are subject to greater uncertainty over their future life than estimates of reserves for fields that are substantially developed and depleted. As a field goes into production, the amount of proved reserves will be subject to future revision once additional information becomes available. As those fields are further developed, new information may lead to revisions.

Estimated proven oil reserves totaled 15.25 million barrels and 10.90 million barrels for Galoc oil field and 1.37 million barrels for Nido oil field as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

Estimation of useful lives of property and equipment

The Group reviews annually the EUL of transportation equipment and office furniture and equipment based on expected asset utilization. It is possible that future results of operations could be affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in the factors mentioned. A



reduction in the EUL of these assets would increase the recorded depreciation expense and decrease noncurrent assets.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group's property and equipment amounted to \$27.70 million and \$18.42 million, respectively. Depletion, depreciation and amortization expense amounted to \$4.11 million, \$3.21 million and \$8.32 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively (see Note 10).

Impairment of nonfinancial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, management has determined that there are no indications that nonfinancial assets may be impaired.

The related balances follow:

	2013	2012
Property and equipment (Note 10)	\$27,704,901	\$18,422,696
Deferred exploration costs (Note 11)	590,229	562,201

Impairment and write-off of deferred exploration costs

The Group assesses impairment on deferred exploration costs when facts and circumstances suggest that the carrying amount of the asset may exceed its recoverable amount. Until the Group has sufficient data to determine technical feasibility and commercial viability, deferred exploration costs need not be assessed for impairment.

Facts and circumstances that would require an impairment assessment as set forth in PFRS 6, *Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources*, are as follows:

- the period for which the Group has the right to explore in the specific area has expired or will expire in the near future, and is not expected to be renewed;
- substantive expenditure on further exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area is neither budgeted nor planned;
- exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources in the specific area have not led to the discovery of commercially viable quantities of mineral resources and the entity has decided to discontinue such activities in the specific area; and



• sufficient data exist to indicate that, although a development in the specific area is likely to proceed, the carrying amount of the exploration and evaluation asset is unlikely to be recovered in full from successful development or by sale.

The carrying value of deferred exploration costs amounted to \$0.59 million and \$0.56 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively (see Note 11). No provision for impairment loss was recognized in 2013, 2012 and 2011.

In 2013 and 2012, the Group incurred additional \$28,028 and \$2,869, respectively for the training assistance that DOE has required for the 15 year period extension of SC 6. The amounts were included in the "deferred explorations costs".

Pension expense

The determination of the obligation and cost of pension and other employee benefits is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include, among others, discount rates and salary increase rates (see Note 17).

Actual results that differ from the Group's assumptions are accumulated and amortized over future periods and therefore, generally affect the recognized expense and recorded obligation in such future periods.

While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences between actual experiences and assumptions may materially affect the cost of employee benefits and related obligations.

Pension liability amounted to \$0.06 million and \$0.05 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively (see Note 17).

Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all temporary deductible differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Management has determined based on business forecasts of succeeding years that there is not enough taxable income against which the deferred tax assets will be recognized.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group has unrecognized deferred tax assets on temporary differences amounting to \$0.27 million and \$0.90 million, respectively (see Note 18).

Asset retirement obligation

Plug and abandonment costs are based on estimates made by the service contract operator. These costs are not clearly provided for in the SCs. Management believes that there are no legal and constructive obligations for plug and abandonment costs. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, the Group has not recognized any asset retirement obligation.



6. Cash and Cash Equivalents

	2013	2012
Petty cash fund	\$216	\$216
Cash in banks	36,552	64,206
Short-term deposits (Note 20)	35,000,932	37,023,394
	\$35,037,700	\$37,087,816

Cash in banks earn interest at the respective bank deposit rates. Short-term deposits are made for varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the prevailing short-term deposit rates ranging from 1.13% to 2.00% in 2013 and 1.38% to 3.88% in 2012.

Interest income earned from cash in banks and short-term deposits amounted to \$0.69 million, \$0.78 million and \$0.63 million in 2013, 2012 and 2011, respectively (see Note 20).

There are no cash restrictions on the Group's cash balance as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.

7. Receivables

	2013	2012
Due from operators (Note 8)	\$3,853,823	\$4,533,581
Trade receivables	398,330	265,229
Interest receivable	76,706	78,293
Dividend receivable	_	33,725
	\$4,328,859	\$4,910,828

Due from operators represent the excess of proceeds from crude oil liftings over the amounts advanced by the contract operator for the Group's share in exploration, development and production expenditures.

Trade receivables pertain to share of the Group on the receivables from customers for the sale of crude oil.

Trade receivables and due from operators are noninterest-bearing and are generally on 1-30 day terms.

There are no past due nor impaired receivables as of December 31, 2013 and 2012.



8. Interest in Jointly Controlled Assets

The Group's interests in the jointly controlled assets in the various SCs and GSECs, and any liabilities incurred jointly with the other venturers, as well as the related revenue and expenses of the venture, which are included in the consolidated financial statements, are as follows:

		2013	2012
Current assets:			
Receivables			
Due from operators (Note	7)	\$3,853,823	\$4,533,581
Noncurrent assets:			
Property and equipment (Note	e 10)		
Wells, platforms and other	facilities	84,741,910	71,347,034
Less accumulated depletion	n, depreciation		
and amortization	_	57,065,286	52,961,194
Deferred exploration costs (N	ote 11)	590,229	562,201
		28,266,853	18,948,041
		\$32,120,676	\$23,481,622
			_
	2013	2012	2011
Revenue from petroleum			
operations	\$15,825,328	\$15,355,795	\$24,003,972
Cost of petroleum operations:			
Petroleum production costs	6,809,862	6,016,007	7,794,239
Depletion, depreciation and	, ,		
amortization expenses			
(Note 10)	4,113,423	3,214,073	8,316,902
	10,923,285	9,230,080	16,111,141
	\$4,902,043	\$6,125,715	\$7,892,831

Details of the petroleum production costs are as follow:

	2013	2012	
Floating, production, storage and			
offloading	\$3,577,742	\$2,747,295	\$3,610,
Helicopter services	659,625	411,213	4
Repairs and maintenance	620,630	609,597	7
General and administrative - consortium	507,051	524,292	5
Operations management	396,189	77,540	1
Supply vessel	392,683	525,771	6
Freight costs	232,233	141,813	3
Insurance expenses	142,015	173,679	1
Marketing fees and offtake costs	109,778	42,390	1
Logistics base	18,831	12,092	
Turret	_	611,418	5
Static tow vessel	_	104,994	3
Others *	153,085	33,913	
	\$6,809,862	\$6,016,007	\$7,794,

^{*} Others include miscellaneous expenses, utilities, postage and telephone charges.



9. Available-for-Sale Investments

	2013	2012
Quoted shares - at fair value	\$9,003,318	\$9,558,662
Unquoted shares - at cost	38,315	38,315
	\$9,041,633	\$9,596,977

Movement in the reserve for flunctuation in value of AFS financial assets are as follow:

	2013	2012
Balance at the beginning of year	\$931,803	\$612,149
Unrealized gain (loss) during the year	(156,264)	669,014
Realized gain transferred to statements of income	(11,240)	(349,360)
Balance at end of year	\$764,299	\$931,803

The carrying values of listed shares have been determined as follows:

	2013	2012
Balances at beginning of year	\$9,558,662	\$6,800,305
Additions	4,473,203	2,585,659
Disposals	(4,861,043)	(1,013,054)
Reserve for fluctuation in value of AFS investments	(167,504)	669,014
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	_	516,738
Balances at end of year	\$9,003,318	\$9,558,662

In November 2013, the Group purchased 391,280 Series "B" preferred shares amounting to \$4.47 million from a publicly listed entity.

In December 2013, the Company's investment of 400,000 preferred shares were redeemed by the issuer.

In May 2012, the Group purchased 1.00 million Series "G" preferred shares amounting to \$2.32 million from a publicly listed entity. Also, the Group purchased additional 0.10 million preferred shares from another publicly listed entity amounting to \$0.26 million in June 2012.

In October 2012, the Group sold its 984.12 million shares with an original cost of \$0.66 million for \$1.92 million, realizing a gain on sale of \$1.25 million (see Note 15). As of December 31, 2011, the fair value of the shares disposed amounted to \$1.01 million.

The carrying values of unquoted shares - at cost have been determined as follows:

	2013	2012
Balances at beginning of year	\$38,315	\$35,877
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	_	2,438
Balances at end of year	\$38,315	\$38,315



10. Property and Equipment

	2013			
	Wells, Platforms and Other Facilities (Notes 1 and 8)	Transportation Equipment	Office Furniture and Equipment	Total
Cost				
Balances at beginning of year	\$71,347,034	\$193,841	\$43,158	\$71,584,033
Additions	13,394,876	_	752	13,395,628
Balances at end of year	84,741,910	193,841	43,910	84,979,661
Accumulated Depletion, Depreciation and Amortization				
Balance at beginning of year	52,961,194	168,762	31,381	53,161,337
Depletion, depreciation and amortization				
(Note 8)	4,104,092	8,409	922	4,113,423
Balance at end of year	57,065,286	177,171	32,303	57,274,760
Net Book Values	\$27,676,624	\$16,670	\$11,607	\$27,704,901

_	2012			
	Wells, Platforms			
	and Other		Office	
	Facilities	Transportation	Furniture	
	(Notes 1 and 8)	Equipment	and Equipment	Total
Cost				
Balances at beginning of year	\$69,305,379	\$167,373	\$43,158	\$69,515,910
Additions	2,041,655	26,468	_	2,068,123
Balances at end of year	71,347,034	193,841	43,158	71,584,033
Accumulated Depletion, Depreciation				_
and Amortization				
Balance at beginning of year	49,749,526	167,373	30,365	49,947,264
Depletion, depreciation and amortization				
(Note 8)	3,211,668	1,389	1,016	3,214,073
Balance at end of year	52,961,194	168,762	31,381	53,161,337
Net Book Values	\$18,385,840	\$25,079	\$11,777	\$18,422,696

11. Deferred Exploration Costs

The full recovery of the deferred oil exploration costs incurred in connection with the Group's participation in the acquisition and exploration of petroleum concessions is dependent upon the discovery of oil and gas in commercial quantities from the respective petroleum, concessions and the success of the future development thereof.

	2013	2012
SC 6	\$580,015	\$552,444
Others	10,214	9,757
	\$590,229	\$562,201

SC 6

The Bonita Block is part of the retained area of the original SC 6.

A 15-year extension period for the block was requested from and subsequently granted by the DOE in March 2009.



The conditions for the grant of the 15-year extension period require the submission and implementation of a yearly work program and budget. It includes as well financial assistance to the DOE for training and scholarships in geological and engineering studies.

12. Accounts and Other Payables

	2013	2012
Accounts payable	\$498,173	\$475,785
Dividends payable	99,384	99,384
Subscriptions payable	26,488	26,488
Taxes payable	15,173	9,373
	\$639,218	\$611,030

Accounts payable mainly consist of unpaid legal service fees. These are noninterest-bearing and are normally settled in thirty (30) to sixty (60)-day terms.

Dividends payable include amounts payable to the Group's shareholders.

13. Paid up Capital

Under the existing laws of the Republic of the Philippines, at least 60% of the Company's issued capital stock should be owned by citizens of the Philippines for the Company to own and hold any mining, petroleum or renewable energy contract area. As of December 31, 2013, the total issued and subscribed capital stock of the Parent Company is 96.90% Filipino and 3.10% non-Filipino, as compared to 97.99% Filipino and 2.01% non-Filipino as of December 31, 2012 and 98.61% Filipino and 1.39% non-Filipino as of December 31, 2011.

As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, this account consists of:

Class A - \$0.0004 (₱0.01) par value Authorized - 120 billion shares	
Issued and outstanding - 120 billion shares	\$49,361,387
Class B - \$0.0004 (₱0.01) par value	
Authorized - 80 billion shares	
Issued and outstanding - 80 billion shares	32,907,591
Subscriptions receivable	(374,252)
Capital in excess of par value	3,650,477
	\$85,545,203

All shares of stock of the Group enjoy the same rights and privileges, except that Class A shares shall be issued solely to Filipino citizens, whereas Class B shares can be issued either to Filipino citizens or foreign nationals. There were no issuances of additional common shares in 2013 and 2012.



The Parent Company's track record of capital stock follows:

	Number of shares registered	Issue/offer price	Date of SEC approval	Number of holders as of yearend
Listing by way of introduction	10,000,000,000	₽0.01	Mar. 24, 1970	
Additions:				
	2,500,000,000	0.01	Mar. 23, 1981	
	37,500,000,000	0.01	Aug. 5, 1988	
	50,000,000,000	0.01	Nov. 14, 1989	
	100,000,000,000	0.01	May 31, 1995	
December 31, 2011	200,000,000,000		•	12,279
Deduct: Movement	· · · · -			(157)
December 31, 2012	200,000,000,000			12,122
Add: Movement	· -			(92)
December 31, 2013	200,000,000,000			12,030

14. General and Administrative Expenses

	2013	2012	2011
Staff costs (Notes 17 and 20)	\$460,676	\$355,078	\$320,200
Professional fees	29,443	19,443	27,135
Rent (Note 20)	12,249	5,349	27,303
Registration and filing fees	10,627	9,141	7,033
Printing	7,460	14,353	14,781
Transportation and			
communication	5,157	5,033	5,544
Messengerial services	4,346	4,477	19,444
Entertainment, amusement and			
recreation	2,693	3,772	2,921
Utilities	1,702	2,772	3,764
Insurance	729	466	181
Repairs and maintenance	481	_	_
Advertising and publication	251	246	246
Taxes and licenses	81	72	11
Miscellaneous	8,071	2,083	6,313
	\$543,966	\$422,285	\$434,876

15. Other Income

	2013	2012	2011
Dividend income	\$710,180	\$599,989	\$435,707
Gain (loss) on sale of AFS investments	(11,240)	1,251,587	
	\$698,940	\$1,851,576	\$435,707

The dividend income is derived primarily by the Group from its investment in preferred shares.

16. Research and Development Costs

During the year, the Group conducted a research for potential ventures on energy projects. The entire cost incurred for research amounting to \$0.67 million was expensed out in 2013.



17. Retirement Plan

The Group has a non-funded, noncontributory tax-qualified defined benefit type of retirement plan covering substantially all of its employees. The benefits are based on defined contribution formula with a minimum lump-sum guarantee of 1 month for every year of service up to 20 years and 1.5 months in excess of 20 years.

Components of pension expense in the consolidated statements of income included in general and administrative expenses under 'Staff costs' account are as follow:

		2012	2011
	2013	(As restated)	(As restated)
Current service cost	\$3,683	\$3,496	\$8,005
Interest cost on defined benefit			
obligation	2,794	17,591	18,787
Total pension expense	\$6,477	\$21,087	\$26,792

Movements in net pension liability follow:

		2012
	2013	(As restated)
Balances at beginning of year	\$49,440	\$257,569
Pension expense	6,477	21,087
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(3,997)	11,163
Remeasurement losses (gains)		
Financial	2,979	5,662
Experience	1,487	(246,041)
Balances at end of year	\$56,386	\$49,440

Changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation follow:

		2012
	2013	(As restated)
Balances at beginning of year	\$49,440	\$257,569
Current service cost	3,683	3,496
Interest cost on defined benefit obligation	2,794	17,591
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(3,997)	11,163
Remeasurement losses (gains)	, , ,	
Financial	2,979	5,662
Experience	1,487	(246,041)
Balances at end of year	\$56,386	\$49,440

The principal actuarial assumptions used in determining the pension liability for the Group's plan follow:

	2013	2012
Rate of salary increase	5.50%	5.50%
Discount rate	5.24%	5.84%



The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the defined benefit obligation as of the end of the reporting period, assuming if all other assumptions were held constant:

	Increase	Effect on defined benefit
	(decrease)	obligation
Discount rates	+100 basis points	(\$47,736)
	-100 basis points	66,454
Future salary increases	+1.00 %	66,175
	-1.00 %	(47,786)

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments:

	2013
Less than 1 year	\$105
More than 1 year to 5 years	934
More than 5 years to 10 years	3,256
More than 10 years to 15 years	146,110
More than 15 years to 20 years	3,664
More than 20 years	296,322

As of December 31, 2013, the Group has yet to set-up the retirement fund. In case of retirement prior to set-up of fund, the Group will tap its existing operating funds to pay the obligation.

come Tax			
	2013	2012	2011
Current			
Final	\$65,262	\$101,886	\$88,618
MCIT	12,987	26,861	1,840
	78,249	128,747	90,458
Deferred	16,337	(525,552)	(261,228)
	\$94,586	(\$396,805)	(\$170,770

The Group's deferred tax liability represents the deferred income tax effects of the excess of book base over tax base of property and equipment amounting to \$2.12 million and \$2.09 million, net of recognized deferred tax asset on pension liability amounting to \$0.36 million and \$0.01 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

As of December 31, unrecognized deferred tax assets are as follow:

	2013	2012
NOLCO	\$221,754	\$865,376
MCIT	46,476	33,489
	\$268,230	\$898,865



The MCIT and NOLCO that are available for offset against future income tax due and future taxable income follow:

			Tax Effect of	
Inception Year	MCIT	NOLCO	NOLCO	Expiry Year
2011	\$1,840	\$305,206	\$91,562	2014
2012	31,649	_	_	2015
2013	12,987	433,973	130,192	2016
	\$46,476	\$739,179	\$221,754	

The following are the movements in NOLCO and MCIT:

NOLCO	2013	2012
Balances at beginning of year	\$2,884,587	\$3,975,905
Addition	433,973	_
Applied/Expired	(2,579,381)	(1,091,318)
Balances at end of year	\$739,179	\$2,884,587
MCIT	2013	2012
Balances at beginning of year	\$33,489	\$12,428
Addition	12,987	31,649
Applied/Expired	_	(10,588)
Balances at end of year	\$46,476	\$33,489

The reconciliation of the statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Statutory income tax rate	30.00%	30.00%	30.00%
Tax effects of:			
Nondeductible expense	40.85	18.74	27.57
Changes in unrecognized			
deferred tax assets on			
deductible temporary			
differences	3.05	(3.20)	1.08
Interest income subjected to			
final tax	(4.06)	(2.44)	(2.21)
Dividend income	(4.14)	(1.87)	(1.54)
Movements in deferred tax			
liabilities	5.94	(4.16)	(3.08)
Income exempt from tax	(70.56)	(40.69)	(67.67)
Others	(0.50)	(0.66)	13.84
Effective income tax rate	0.58%	(4.28%)	(2.01%)

19. Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share

The Group's earnings per share were computed as follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Net income	\$5,075,036	\$9,666,221	\$8,651,961
Divided by weighted average number			
of common shares outstanding	200,000,000,000	200,000,000,000	200,000,000,000
	\$0.000025	\$0.000048	\$0.000043



For the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011, there were no outstanding dilutive potential common shares.

20. Related Party Transactions

Parties are related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions; and the parties are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

The amounts and the balances arising from the significant related party transactions are as follow:

				2013	
	-	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Terms	Conditions
Entities u	inder common control of				
the	Parent Company				
a.	Cash and cash equivalents	\$21,540,005	\$21,540,005	1.38% to 3.88% per annum	No impairment
	 Interest income 	559,144	55,774		
b.	Rent	12,249	_	Non-interest bearing, payable on demand	Unsecured
				2012	
		Amount/	Outstanding		
		Volume	Balance	Terms	Conditions
Entities u	inder common control of				
the	Parent Company				
a.	Cash and cash equivalents	\$24,049,028	\$24,049,028	1.38% to 3.88% per annum	No impairment
	 Interest income 	269,048	_		
b.	Rent	5,349	-	Non-interest bearing, payable on demand	Unsecured

- a. The Group has money market placements with Robinson's Savings Bank, a subsidiary of a stockholder.
- b. The Group entered into a lease agreement with an affiliate covering the office space it occupies, which is renewable annually.
- c. Compensation of key management personnel of the Group follows:

	2013	2012	2011
Short-term employee benefits	\$161,798	\$155,086	\$136,312
Post employment benefits	6,023	6,023	6,024
	\$167,821	\$161,109	\$142,336



21. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise loans and receivables, accounts payable and other payables. Exposure to liquidity, credit, market, foreign currency and interest rate risks arise in the normal course of the Group's business activities. The main objectives of the Group's financial risk management are as follow:

- to identify and monitor such risks on an ongoing basis;
- to minimize and mitigate such risks; and
- to provide a degree of certainty about costs.

Fair Values

Due to the short-term nature of the transactions, the carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts and other payables approximate the fair value.

The fair value of the AFS investments that are actively traded in organized financial markets is determined by reference to quoted market bid prices at the close of business as of the reporting date. Original costs have been used to determine the fair value of unlisted AFS investments for lack of suitable methods of arriving at reliable fair values.

Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3: Techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

As at December 31, 2013 and 2012, the fair value of AFS investments under level 1 hierarchy amounted to \$9.00 million and \$9.56 million, respectively (see Note 9).

The fair value of unquoted AFS financial assets is not reasonably determinable due to the unpredictable nature of future cash flows and the lack of suitable methods for arriving at the reliable fair value. Accordingly, these unquoted AFS financial assets are presented at cost.

The main risks arising from the Group financial instruments are liquidity, credit, equity price, foreign currency and interest rate risk.

The Group's risk management policies are summarized below:

a) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities. The Group seeks to manage its liquidity profile to be able to finance its operations, capital expenditures and service maturing debts.

The Group monitors its cash flow position and overall liquidity position in assessing its exposure to liquidity risk. The Group maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed sufficient to finance operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuation in cash flows.



As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, all financial liabilities are expected to mature within one year. All commitments up to a year are either due within the time frame or are payable on demand.

Correspondingly, the financial assets that can be used by the Group to manage its liquidity risk as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 consist of loans and receivables and AFS investments, which are usually on demand or collectible within a term of 30 days.

b) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group trades only with its dealers. Receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to bad debts is not significant.

The investment of the Group's cash resources is managed to minimize risk while seeking to enhance yield. The holding of cash and AFS investments expose the Group to credit risk of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of the financial assets, if the counterparty is unwilling or unable to fulfill its obligation. Credit risk management involves entering into transactions with counterparties that have acceptable credit standing.

The table below shows the maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the consolidated statements of financial position:

	2013	2012
Loans and receivables		
Cash in banks and cash equivalents	\$35,037,700	\$37,087,816
Due from operators	3,853,823	4,533,581
Trade receivables	398,330	265,229
Interest receivable	76,706	78,293
Dividend receivable	_	33,725
AFS investments	9,041,633	9,596,977
	\$48,408,192	\$51,595,621

Above financial assets have a credit quality of "low risk" and are neither past due nor impaired as of December 31, 2013 and 2012. The Group classifies credit quality as low risk when that credit can proceed with favorable credit terms and can offer term of up to thirty (30) days.

c) Equity price risk

Equity price risk is such risk where the fair values of investments in quoted equity securities could decrease as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stocks. The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group, which are classified in the consolidated statement of financial position as AFS investments. As of December 31, 2013 and 2012, AFS investment exposed to equity price risk amounted to \$9.04 million and \$9.60 million, respectively (see Note 9).

The following table shows the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the Philippine Stock Exchange index (PSEi), with all other variables held constant, of the Group's equity (through other comprehensive income) due to changes in the carrying value of the Group's AFS investments. The analysis links PSEi changes, which proxies for general market



movements, to individual stock prices through their betas. Betas are coefficients depicting the sensitivity of individual prices to market movements.

The sensitivity range is based on the historical volatility of the PSEi for the past year. The analysis is based on the assumption that last year's PSEi volatility will be the same in the following year.

The sensitivity analysis below is performed for a reasonably possible movement of the market indices with all other variables held constant, on the statement of comprehensive income.

Philippine Stock Exchange	Change in	
Market index	Market Index	AR
2013	20.00%	\$1,926,631
	-20.00%	(1,926,631)
2012	32.95%	\$909,814
	-32.95%	(909,814)

d) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's principal transactions are carried out in Philippine Peso and its exposure to foreign currency exchange risk arises from purchases in currencies other than the Group's functional currency. The Group believes that its profile of foreign currency exposure on its assets and liabilities is within conservative limits in the type of business in which the Group is engaged.

The Group's foreign exchange risk results primarily from movements of U.S. Dollar against other currencies. As a result of the Group's investments and other transactions in Philippine Peso, the consolidated statement of income can be affected significantly by movements in the U.S. Dollars

The following table shows the foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities expressed in Philippine Peso (PHP) and their U.S. Dollar (USD) equivalents as of December 31:

		2013		2012
_	In USD	In PHP ⁽¹⁾	In USD	In PHP ⁽¹⁾
Financial Assets				_
Loans and receivables				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$8,449,188	₽375,101,717	\$8,146,315	₽334,406,235
Interest receivable	7,450	330,749	9,157	375,914
Dividend receivable	_	_	33,725	1,384,391
AFS investments	9,596,977	426,057,803	9,041,633	371,159,019
	18,053,615	801,490,269	17,230,830	707,325,559
Other Financial Liabilities				
Accounts and other payables	475,785	21,122,475	600,039	24,631,601
Net foreign currency-				
denominated assets	\$17,577,830	₽780,367,794	\$16,630,791	₽682,693,958

The exchange rates used as of December 31, 2013 and 2012 are \$0.0225 to ₱1 to and \$0.0244 to ₱1, respectively.



The following table demonstrates sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the Philippine Peso exchange rate, with all other variables held constant, of the Group's income before income tax in 2013 and 2012. There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting income.

		Increase (decrease)	Effect on income
	Currency	in PHP rate	before income tax
2013	PHP	+2.0%	\$351,557
		-2.0	(351,557)
2012	PHP	+2.0%	\$332,616
		-2.0	(332,616)

e) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Group's interest rate exposure management policy centers on reducing its exposure to changes in interest rates. The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in interest rates relates primarily to the cash in bank with fixed interest rates.

Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it, in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Parent Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders or issue new shares.

The Group considers as capital the equity attributable to the equity holders, which amounted to \$75.94 million and \$71.84 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended December 31, 2013 and 2012.

22. Operating Segment

Operating segments are components of an enterprise for which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision-maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. Generally, financial information is reported on the basis that is used internally for evaluating segment performance and allocating resources to segments. The Group only operates in one geographical location, thus, no information on geographical segments is presented.

The Group derives its revenues only from the Parent Company, with segment assets and liabilities amounting to \$79.55 million and \$1.85 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2013 and \$74.61 million and \$0.69 million, respectively, as of December 31, 2012. Business segments involved in furniture manufacturing and distribution and real estate have ceased operations.

Segment assets and segment liabilities exclude deferred tax assets and liabilities.

23. Approval of Financial Statements

The accompanying consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the BOD on April 10, 2014.



ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

Independent Auditors' Report on Supplementary Schedules

Supplementary Information and Disclosures Required by SRC Rule 68, As Amended (2011)

Schedule of All Effective Standards and Interpretations under PFRS as of December 31, 2013

Unappropriated Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Distribution

Financial Soundness Indicators

Map of the Relationships of the Companies within the Group





SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. 6760 Ayala Avenue 1226 Makati City Philippines

Tel: (632) 891 0307 Fax: (632) 819 0872 ev.com/ph BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, December 28, 2012, valid until December 31, 2015 SEC Accreditation No. 0012-FR-3 (Group A), November 15, 2012, valid until November 16, 2015

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation 40th Floor, Robinsons Equitable Tower ADB Avenue, Ortigas Center, Pasig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of Oriental Petroleum and Minerals Corporation and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2013 and 2012 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013 and have issued our report thereon dated April 10, 2014. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for the purpose of complying with Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, as Amended (2011), and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state in all material respects the financial data required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

Cyril Jasmin B. Valencia

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 90787

SEC Accreditation No. 1229-A (Group A), May 31, 2012, valid until May 30, 2015

Tax Identification No. 162-410-623

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-74-2012,

April 11, 2012, valid until April 10, 2015

PTR No. 4225226, January 2, 2014, Makati City

April 10, 2014



SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES REQUIRED ON SRC RULE 68, AS AMENDED (2011) DECEMBER 31, 2013

Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued the amended Securities Regulation Code Rule SRC Rule 68 and 68.1 which consolidates the two separate rules and labeled in the amendment as "Part I" and "Part II", respectively. It also prescribed the additional information and schedule requirements for issuers of securities to the public.

Below are the additional information and schedules required by SRC Rule 68, As Amended (2011) that are relevant to the Group. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the SEC and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Schedule A. Financial Assets

The Group's financial assets includes investments in quoted and unquoted equity securities.

Below is the detailed schedule of financial assets in equity securities of the Group as of December 31, 2013:

	Amount Shown		
	in the Consolidated	Value Based	
	Statement	on Market	
Number of	of Financial	Quotation at	Income Received
Shares	Position	end of year	and Accrued
391,280	\$4,656,818	\$4,656,818	\$-
1,000,000	2,558,480	2,558,480	185,113
600,000	1,548,794	1,548,794	114,197
2,064,609	233,699	233,699	7,964
51	3,108	3,108	_
5,425	982	982	_
4,265	856	856	_
1,200	547	547	15
4,750	34	34	_
_	_	_	381,478
_	_	_	20,283
	\$9,003,318	\$9,003,318	\$709,050
68,862	38,315	38,315	1,130
	38,315	38,315	1,130
	\$9,041,633	\$9,041,633	\$710,180
	Shares 391,280 1,000,000 600,000 2,064,609 51 5,425 4,265 1,200 4,750	in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 391,280 \$4,656,818 1,000,000 2,558,480 600,000 1,548,794 2,064,609 233,699 51 3,108 5,425 982 4,265 856 1,200 547 4,750 34 \$9,003,318 68,862 38,315 38,315	Number of Shares in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position Value Based on Market Quotation at end of year 391,280 \$4,656,818 \$4,656,818 1,000,000 2,558,480 2,558,480 600,000 1,548,794 1,548,794 2,064,609 233,699 233,699 51 3,108 3,108 5,425 982 982 4,265 856 856 1,200 547 547 4,750 34 34 - - - - - - - - - - - - \$9,003,318 \$9,003,318 68,862 38,315 38,315

<u>Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (other than related parties)</u>

The Group has no receivable from directors, officers, employees, related parties and principal stockholders as of December 31, 2013.



<u>Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements</u>

Below is the schedule of receivables (payables) with related parties, which are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2013.

			Receivable	
	Volun	ne of Transactions	(Payable)	Terms
Oriental Land Corporation	Share in expenses	\$-	(\$8,789)	Non-interest
				bearing; payable
				on demand
Linapacan Oil, Gas and Power	Depletion expense	1,919,900	(16,389,229)	Non-interest
Corporation				bearing; payable
				on demand
Oriental Mahogany	Share in expenses	_	104,273	Non-interest
Woodworks, Inc.				bearing; payable
				on demand
		\$1,919,900	(\$16,293,745)	

Schedule D. Intangible Asset

The Group has no intangible asset as of December 31, 2013.

Schedule E. Long term debt

The Group has no long-term debt as of December 31, 2013.

Schedule F. Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-Term Loans from Related Companies)

The Group has no outstanding liabilities to related parties as of December 31, 2013.

Schedule G. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

The Group does not have guarantees of securities of other issuers as of December 31, 2013.

Schedule H. Capital Stock

		Number				
		of shares				
		issued and	Number of			
		outstanding	shares reserved			
		as shown	for options,	Number		
	Number	under related	warrants,	of shares	Directors,	
	of shares	balance	conversion	held by	Officers and	
Title of issue	author	sheet caption	and other rights	related parties	Employees	Others
Common Shares	200,000,000,000 2	000,000,000,000	_	70,806,672,785	569,868,974	128,623,458,241

SCHEDULE OF ALL EFFECTIVE STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS UNDER PHILIPPINE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

Below is the list of all effective PFRS, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) and Philippine Interpretations of International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) as of December 31, 2013:

INTERPRE	E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND TATIONS of December 31, 2013	Adopted	Not Early Adopted	Not Applicable
	for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements Framework Phase A: Objectives and qualitative characteristics	√		
PFRSs Prac	tice Statement Management Commentary			V
Philippine F	inancial Reporting Standards			
PFRS 1 (Revised)	First-time Adoption of Philippine Financial Reporting Standards	√		
	Amendments to PFRS 1 and PAS 27: Cost of an Investment in a Subsidiary, Jointly Controlled Entity or Associate			$\sqrt{}$
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Additional Exemptions for First-time Adopters			\checkmark
	Amendment to PFRS 1: Limited Exemption from Comparative PFRS 7 Disclosures for First-time Adopters			V
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Severe Hyperinflation and Removal of Fixed Date for First-time Adopters			V
	Amendments to PFRS 1: Government Loans			V
PFRS 2	Share-based Payment			V
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Vesting Conditions and Cancellations			\checkmark
	Amendments to PFRS 2: Group Cash-settled Share-based Payment Transactions			\checkmark
PFRS 3 (Revised)	Business Combinations			V
PFRS 4	Insurance Contracts			V
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts			V
PFRS 5	Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations			V
PFRS 6	Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources	√		
PFRS 7	Financial Instruments: Disclosures	√		
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets			V
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition			V



INTERPRET	E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND FATIONS of December 31, 2013	Adopted	Not Early Adopted	Not Applicable
PFRS 7 (cont.)	Amendments to PFRS 7: Improving Disclosures about Financial Instruments			√
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures - Transfers of Financial Assets			V
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Disclosures – Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities		√	
	Amendments to PFRS 7: Mandatory Effective Date of PFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures		V	
PFRS 8	Operating Segments	$\sqrt{}$		
PFRS 9	Financial Instruments		√	
	Amendments to PFRS 9: Mandatory Effective Date of PFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures		√	
PFRS 10	Consolidated Financial Statements	√		
PFRS 11	Joint Arrangements	√		
PFRS 12	Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities			$\sqrt{}$
PFRS 13	Fair Value Measurement	√		
Philippine A	ecounting Standards			
PAS 1	Presentation of Financial Statements	√		
(Revised)	Amendment to PAS 1: Capital Disclosures			V
	Amendments to PAS 32 and PAS 1: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation			√
	Amendments to PAS 1: Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income	√		
PAS 2	Inventories	√		
PAS 7	Statement of Cash Flows	√		
PAS 8	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors	√		
PAS 10	Events after the Reporting Date	√		
PAS 11	Construction Contracts			$\sqrt{}$
PAS 12	Income Taxes	√		
	Amendment to PAS 12 - Deferred Tax: Recovery of Underlying Assets			V
PAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment	V		
PAS 17	Leases	√		
PAS 18	Revenue	V		
PAS 19	Employee Benefits	V		
(Amended)	Amendments to PAS 19: Actuarial Gains and Losses, Group Plans and Disclosures		√	



INTERPRET	E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND FATIONS of December 31, 2013	Adopted	Not Early Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 20	Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance			√
PAS 21	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates	√		
	Amendment: Net Investment in a Foreign Operation	√		
PAS 23 (Revised)	Borrowing Costs			$\sqrt{}$
PAS 24 (Revised)	Related Party Disclosures	√		
PAS 26	Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans			V
PAS 27 (Amended)	Separate Financial Statements	√		
PAS 28 (Amended)	Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures			√
PAS 29	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			$\sqrt{}$
PAS 32	Financial Instruments: Disclosure and Presentation	√		
	Amendments to PAS 32 and PAS 1: Puttable Financial Instruments and Obligations Arising on Liquidation			V
	Amendment to PAS 32: Classification of Rights Issues			V
	Amendments to PAS 32: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities		V	
PAS 33	Earnings per Share	√		
PAS 34	Interim Financial Reporting	√		
PAS 36	Impairment of Assets	√		
	Amendment to PAS 36: Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets			V
PAS 37	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets	√		
PAS 38	Intangible Assets			V
PAS 39	Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement	√		
	Amendments to PAS 39: Transition and Initial Recognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities			V
	Amendments to PAS 39: Cash Flow Hedge Accounting of Forecast Intragroup Transactions			√
	Amendments to PAS 39: The Fair Value Option			$\sqrt{}$
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 4: Financial Guarantee Contracts			V
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets			\checkmark
	Amendments to PAS 39 and PFRS 7: Reclassification of Financial Assets - Effective Date and Transition			$\sqrt{}$
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IFRIC–9 and PAS 39: Embedded Derivatives			V
	Amendment to PAS 39: Eligible Hedged Items		√	



INTERPRE	E FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND TATIONS of December 31, 2013	Adopted	Not Early Adopted	Not Applicable
PAS 40	Investment Property			√
PAS 41	Agriculture			V
Philippine I	nterpretations			
IFRIC 1	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities	√		
IFRIC 2	Members' Share in Co-operative Entities and Similar Instruments			V
IFRIC 4	Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease			V
IFRIC 5	Rights to Interests arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds			V
IFRIC 6	Liabilities arising from Participating in a Specific Market - Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment			V
IFRIC 7	Applying the Restatement Approach under PAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies			V
IFRIC 8	Scope of PFRS 2			V
IFRIC 9	Reassessment of Embedded Derivatives			$\sqrt{}$
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretation IFRIC–9 and PAS 39: Embedded Derivatives			V
IFRIC 10	Interim Financial Reporting and Impairment			V
IFRIC 11	PFRS 2- Group and Treasury Share Transactions			V
IFRIC 12	Service Concession Arrangements			V
IFRIC 13	Customer Loyalty Programmes			V
IFRIC 14	The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction			V
	Amendments to Philippine Interpretations IFRIC- 14, Prepayments of a Minimum Funding Requirement			V
IFRIC 16	Hedges of a Net Investment in a Foreign Operation			V
IFRIC 17	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners			V
IFRIC 18	Transfers of Assets from Customers			V
IFRIC 19	Extinguishing Financial Liabilities with Equity Instruments			$\sqrt{}$
IFRIC 20	Stripping Costs in the Production Phase of a Surface Mine			$\sqrt{}$
IFRIC 21	Levies		√	
SIC-10	Government Assistance - No Specific Relation to Operating Activities			V
SIC-12	Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities			V
	Amendment to SIC - 12: Scope of SIC 12			V



INTERPR	NE FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS AND ETATIONS s of December 31, 2013	Adopted	Not Early Adopted	Not Applicable
SIC-15	Operating Leases - Incentives			V
SIC-21	Income Taxes – Recovery of Revalued Non-Depreciable Assets			√
SIC-25	Income Taxes - Changes in the Tax Status of an Entity or its Shareholders			V
SIC-27	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal Form of a Lease			V
SIC-29	Service Concession Arrangements: Disclosures.			√
SIC-31	Revenue - Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services			$\sqrt{}$
SIC-32	Intangible Assets - Web Site Costs			V

Standards tagged as "Not Applicable" have been adopted by the Group but have no significant covered transactions for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Standards tagged as "Not Early Adopted" are standards issued but not yet effective as of December 31, 2013. The Group will adopt the Standards and Interpretations when these become effective.

.



UNAPPROPRIATED RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DISTRIBUTION

This schedule is not applicable since the Group is at a deficit position amounting to \$9.72 million and \$14.80 million as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, respectively.



FINACIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2013 and 2012:

Financial ratios		2013	2012
Current ratio	Current assets (CA)		
	Current liabilities (CL)	64.72:1	72.15:1
Net working capital ratio	CA - CL		
	Total assets	52.24%	60.83%
Return on assets	Operating income		
	Average assets	11.33%	12.52%
Return on equity	Net income		
1 2	Average equity	6.78%	13.84%
Debt-to-equity ratio	Total liabilities		
	Total equity	3.66%	3.86%



ORIENTAL PETROLEUM AND MINERALS CORPORATION

MAP OF THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THE COMPANIES WITHIN THE GROUP FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013



